

Dear editor:

You recently returned a review of our manuscript "Precipitation of Calcium Carbonate Mineral Induced by Viral Lysis of Cyanobacteria". After having read it, my coauthors and I appreciate the work of you and two anonymous reviewers. We are thankful for all the valuable comments and suggestions.

The revision was carried out according to the suggestions of the RC2. We feel it necessary to thank this reviewer for his (or her) most perceptive review. In the first point of RC2, the reviewer offered his doubt on the input data and constraints for the geochemical modeling using PHREEQC. In this response, we described the input to perform the geochemical calculations. Proper references that support our calculations were also cited to support our methods.

In the second point of RC2, the reviewer suspected the contribution of cyanophage in our system. We understand the reviewer's proposition because the growth curve was different from the traditional virus one-step growth curve. Whether viruses were responsible for the lysis of cyanobacteria was important for our discussion and conclusion. There were several evidences support our conclusion that cells were lysed by viruses:

- (i) Different Growth curves of cyanobacteria in two treatments.
- (ii) Estimation of burst size using two data achieved a considerable level.
- (iii) The discussion that coprecipitation of viruses and calcium carbonate would result in underestimating the viral abundance.

In the third point of RC2, the reviewer concluded that the experimental study in present study could not be extended to natural seawater system. The system in our experiment (medium, Cyanobacteria, Cyanophage) was comparable to seawater environment. Similar experimental study were widely used in other published papers. Such modeling experiments generally do not provide an ultimate and direct answer as to which geobiological processes are involved. However, these experiments constrain, to some extent, the chemical conditions necessary to predict the geochemical processes similar to those in the aquatic environment. For this reason, we have changed our title of manuscript to "Precipitation of Calcium Carbonate Mineral Induced by Viral Lysis of Cyanobacteria: Evidence from Laboratory Experiments". The revised manuscript will focus on the interpretation of new pathway of  $\text{CaCO}_3$  biomineralization that virus involved. The introduction and discussion of seawater carbonate will be deleted.

Below we have pasted in the entire review, and we have inserted our responses to the suggestions point-by-point (blue font). We hope that these changes lead to the acceptance of the manuscript, and look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Xiaotong Peng, on behalf of the co-authors.

Editor: What does C+P stand for in the supplementary table 2 (which, by the way, lacks a caption)  
*C+P represents the treatment inoculated with virus. The captions are added in revised version of supplementary table.*

RC1: I am satisfied with the author corrections. There are still few minor issues:

“The ocean is recognized as a large carbon reservoir that contains approximately sixty times more carbon in the form of dissolved inorganic carbon than that in the pre-anthropogenic atmosphere”: very awkwardly written: you mean that there is 60 times more inorganic C in the ocean than in the atmosphere. This is true for the modern of the pre anthropogenic Earth. But here one has the feeling that this number changed dramatically with anthropic effects which is not the case. Moreover, it is grammatically not correct. Please have it read by a native speaker

*Thanks for the suggestion. The sentence has been deleted.*

RC1: 6000 lux: waoh, this is huge. Is that conventional? Can you cite a paper using these conditions?

*The light condition is adopt from experimental cyanobacteria calcification conducted by Yang et al., (2016).*

RC1: L22: electron microscopy instead of electronic microscopy

*Thanks for the correction.*

RC1: “As DIC transportation by the growth of cyanobacteria, there was...”: please rephrase since I do not understand what do you mean

*It has been rephrased.*

*“In Group B, there was a negative correlation between DIC and cell growth which was a reflection of photosynthetic carbon uptake (Fig. 2a, c).”*

RC2: After reviewing the authors’ responses to the reviewers’ comments on the original submission and the revised manuscript, the authors addressed some of the reviewers’ comments and suggestions adequately but there are several remaining issues which must be addressed. Most of these issues will not be listed in this review because there are a few items on which the manuscript’s hypotheses and data interpretations are based that cannot be supported. These major or core issues are the input data and constraints for the geochemical modeling using PHREEQC and the lack of data showing definitive lysis of the cyanobacterial cells by cyanophage. Based upon the statements in the Abstract and Discussion the reliability of geochemical data and active lysing of cyanobacterial cells by cyanophage are the two most critical aspects of this study and on which the authors base their conclusions. Comments on the issues associated with these concepts are listed below:

*We understand the concern pointed out by the reviewer. We agree with the reviewer that geochemical modeling and viral data are important for our conclusion. We are sorry that we don’t interpret them well in the early version of manuscript. In the 2nd revised manuscript, input data for*

*the modeling are pasted and life cycles of viruses in our system are discussed based on our data.*

1. All experiments were conducted in a complex medium (i.e., f/2 medium). Therefore, all data from the geochemical modeling using PHREEQC and seawater carbonate chemistry using CO2calc are suspect when extending the data to natural seawater or freshwater. A reviewer's comment on the original submission requested the actual PHREEQC code and variable entries and respective concentrations (or activities) (i.e., the basis) be included in the revised manuscript. The code and basis entries were not included in the revised manuscript. This is critically important because the resulting data and interpretations are dependent upon what was entered into PHREEQC and the options the authors used to constrain the program's outputs. For example, the relevance and reliability of PHREEQC outputs are totally dependent upon how the components of f/2, as listed in Table 1, were entered into PHREEQC. The saturation indices (SI) for the calcium carbonate polymorphs listed in Table 2 and Table S1 are not relevant to natural freshwater or seawater, only to f/2 medium. With regard to using the CO2calc, the use of this program is not appropriate for this study because it is optimized for calculations of equilibrium carbonate chemistry variables in seawater and, to a lesser degree, freshwater.

*Thanks for the valuable comments from the reviewer. We agree with the reviewer that geochemical modelling with PHREEQC is very important for interpretations. In the response to the reviewer and revised version of manuscript, we provide the used database (Wateq4f) and all chemical data. We are sorry to get the basis entries in the software immediately visible. In the 2<sup>nd</sup> revised version of response, we prepare a detail appendix including initial data, database used, basis entries, results output, and data used in the manuscript.*

*Since the CO2Calc is not applicable to present complex medium. The use of CO2calc will be removed in the 2<sup>nd</sup> revised version of manuscript.*

*With regard to PHREEQC, it is designed by USGS to perform a wide variety of aqueous geochemical calculations, which has been used in previous carbonate modelling calculation, like experimental cyanobacteria calcification (e.g. Obst et al., 2009), biofilms in a CO<sub>2</sub>-degassing karst-water creek (Shiraishi et al., 2008), and alkaline wetland (Power et al., 2007).*

*In the early version of manuscript, speciation of the carbonate system and saturation state of medium relative to a set of minerals were modelled for each of the subsample solution. The essential data needed for speciation calculation are the temperature, pH, and concentrations of elements and (or) element valence states. These data for subsamples were given in composition of F/2 medium, except for alkalinity, Ca, Mg, and DIC, which were determined of each subsample. The input files for calculation were shown in the appendix of this response. Because alkalinity was given, pH would be adjusted to obtain desired alkalinity. The carbonate thermodynamic database in the model is based on the results of Plummer & Busenberg (1982).*

2. Cyanobacteria vs cyanophage data (Figure 2A): One of the recurring concepts in the original and revised manuscript is the role cyanophage play in changing the carbonate chemistry in a culture of cyanobacteria. By lysing the host cyanobacterial host cell, the infecting cyanophage not only release the intracellular contents of the host cell (e.g., HCO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>) but also relatively high numbers of progeny cyanophage. As this cycle of (1)

host cell infection, (2) cyanophage controlling host cell synthesis processes, (3) synthesis of infectious progeny cyanophage and (4) host cell lysis and release of more cyanophage progresses through a contained culture as described in this study, there should be a point in the cyanobacterial growth curve where the cell numbers significantly decrease with a concomitant increase in the number of cyanophage. The graphed data in Figure 2A does not show these trends in the respective counts. Therefore, the contribution of cyanophage lysis of host cyanobacterial cells to the changes in carbonate chemistry variables cannot be supported as Figure 2A shows no significant reduction in cyanobacterial counts (i.e., no significant viral lysis) over a 14 day period of incubation.

*The authors agree with reviewer that evidences support viral lysis of cyanobacteria are important. Traditionally, viruses have lytic cycle will break open host cell after immediate replication of the virion. As soon as the virus progeny released, they will find new hosts to infect. However, it has been reported that the cyanobacteria appeared to be less affected by viral infection in contrast to the results for heterotrophic bacteria (Ortmann et al., 2002). For example, the effect of viral infection on photosynthesis has been studied in the case of Synechococcus sp. BBC1, where photosynthesis was not affected until near the onset of lysis (Suttle and Chen 1993). Moreover, the production rates of viruses infecting Synechococcus spp. was much low and it is discussed that most cyanobacteria were resistant to co-occurring cyanophage (Waterbury and Valois 1993). The research in Woods Hole Harbor conducted by Waterbury and Valois (1993) indicate that only 0.005% - 3.2% of the Synechococcus population was contacted and assumed to be infected. Thus, it was concluded that phages have a negligible effect in regulating in the densities of marine Synechococcus populations. Compared to the heterotrophic bacteria, there was less evidence that cyanophage had a large impact on gross cyanobacterial production (Ortmann et al., 2002). Thus, it is reasonable that the cell numbers are not decreased sharply in present study.*

*In the Group B, growth of cyanobacteria continued over the first 12 days of the incubations, suggesting that growth was not nutrient limited. After the inoculation of viruses, growth rate of the cyanobacteria was reduced. Decreased growth in the viral treatment was recognized as the result of induction of lysogens, resulting in cell lysis.*

*Determination of burst size is one of the important way to verify whether cyanobacteria are lysed by cyanobacteria. The burst size of virus can be estimated by calculating the ratio of viral particles to the number of killed host prokaryotes over the short-time intervals. The difference between observed and expected cell number is assumed to represent cells killed by viral lysis (Danovaro et al. 2008). Thus, the lysed cells were estimated either by decrease of bacteria number in group A or increase of bacteria number in group B. Two estimation came up with similar results. So, we can confirm that virus are responsible for the cyanobacterial mortality and the burst size is 3.01-3.29 (Table r1)*

*Table r1: Estimation of Burst size*

Days	Virus (10 <sup>7</sup> /ml)	Bacteria (Group A, 10 <sup>7</sup> /ml)	Bacteria (Group B, 10 <sup>7</sup> /ml)	decrease of bacteria number in group A (10 <sup>7</sup> /ml)	increased of bacteria number in group B. (10 <sup>7</sup> /ml)
8	1.45	3.34	3.55	0.82	0.75

9	3.92	2.52	4.30		
Burst size				3.01	3.29

*Burst size is the average number of viruses released when a single cell lyses. The results from Brigden et al., (2003) inferred that there were profound differences in cyanophage replication characteristics that were affected by host strain type and physiological status. Consequently, inferences on the effect of viruses on host dynamics in nature are fraught with uncertainty. Thus, it is reasonable with burst size of 3.01–3.29.*

*What is more, we propose that coprecipitation of viruses and calcium carbonate would result in underestimating the viral abundance in present study. The encrusted structure indicated by SEM images may support the hypothesis of carbonate formation on and near the virus particles (Fig. 4d). Subsamples for enumeration of virus particles were filtered to remove precipitated minerals. The yield of the filtrate may preclude viruses incorporated in minerals. This is a reasonable explanation as to why burst size is much low. Consequently, any loss of viruses due to the calcification would result in titer being underestimated.*

3. Table S1: For natural freshwater and seawater systems the values listed for pH, pCO<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>3</sub> and HCO<sub>3</sub> are unrealistic when compared to data from the same variables from natural seawater. For example, the typical range for pCO<sub>2</sub> should be between 140-770 micro-atm. The large deviations of these data sets from what is typically measured may be the result of improper geochemical modelling with PHREEQC. (See Comment #1). The authors have not described a laboratory system from which the data can be reliably extended to natural seawater or freshwater systems as they propose. The experimental design is more applicable to an industrial setting where cyanobacteria are used to scrub CO<sub>2</sub> from product streams and/or precipitate carbonate-based minerals on the surfaces of the cells and/or viruses in those product streams or perhaps a solid phase reactor.

*First, sorry for the misuse of CO<sub>2</sub>Calc. In second revised version, we will delete the data obtained from the CO<sub>2</sub>Calc.*

*Carbonate parameters (pH, pCO<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>3</sub><sup>2-</sup>, and HCO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>) are largely influenced by the growth of cyanobacteria. In restricted biotic experiments, these parameters are changeable due to the photosynthetic uptake of HCO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup> ions, OH<sup>-</sup> release and calcification. These changeable carbonate parameters were also reported in previous experimental cyanobacteria calcification (e.g. Brady et al., 2004; Mavromatis et al., 2012; Shirokova et al., 2013). There was a negative correlation between DIC and cell growth which was a reflection of photosynthetic carbon uptake. Photosynthetic carbon uptake raised the pH values of the medium and constructed a favorable calcification environment where carbonate was the dominant inorganic carbon species. So, it is reasonable that subsamples is distinguished from natural seawater.*

*However, it is important to make sure that the process established in the laboratory are comparable to the natural environment. The host cyanobacteria and viral isolated used in this study were isolated from the marine environment. Synechococcus is one of the most abundant photosynthetic cell in oligotrophic oceanic environments where it can be responsible for a significant amount of the total primary productivity. Cyanophage is the most frequently isolated*

*virus in the marine environment and Synechococcus spp. In laboratory studies on phage-host systems infection is commonly carried out under optimal conditions for host growth (modified F/2 medium in present study), but in natural environments bacteria are subject to an alternating feast and famine existence. It is important to note that the values for host density used for modelling studies tend to be much higher than those found for natural populations of marine environment. Such modeling experiments do not intend to mimic the processes occurring within the cells, which remain unknown, and generally do not provide an ultimate and direct answer as to which geobiological processes are involved in biomineralization. However, these experiments constrain, to some extent, the chemical conditions necessary to predict the geochemical processes similar to those in the aquatic environment. In any case, our experimental study give a detailed description of the virus-induced calcification.*

*For this reason, we have changed our title of manuscript to “Precipitation of Calcium Carbonate Mineral Induced by Viral Lysis of Cyanobacteria: Evidence from Laboratory Experiments”, as well as introduction and discussion in the manuscript (like Fig. 7), to agree with the reviewer. In 2<sup>nd</sup> revision version of manuscript, we focus on the interpretation of new pathway of CaCO<sub>3</sub> biomineralization that virus involved.*

## **Reference:**

- Brigden, S. M.: Dynamics of cyanophage replication, Master, University of British Columbia 2003.
- Danovaro, R., Dell'Anno, A., Corinaldesi, C., Magagnini, M., Noble, R., Tamburini, C., and Weinbauer, M.: Major viral impact on the functioning of benthic deep-sea ecosystems, *Nature*, 454, 1084-1087, 2008.
- Lee, B. D., Apel, W. A., and Walton, M. R.: Screening of Cyanobacterial Species for Calcification, *Biotechnology Progress*, 20, 1345-1351, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/bp0343561>, 2004.
- Mavromatis, V., Pearce, C. R., Shirokova, L. S., Bundeleva, I. A., Pokrovsky, O. S., Benezeth, P., and Oelkers, E. H.: Magnesium isotope fractionation during hydrous magnesium carbonate precipitation with and without cyanobacteria, *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 76, 161-174, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2011.10.019>, 2012.
- Obst, M., Wehrli, B., and Dittrich, M.: CaCO<sub>3</sub> nucleation by cyanobacteria: laboratory evidence for a passive, surface-induced mechanism, *Geobiology*, 7, 324-347, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1472-4669.2009.00200.x>, 2009.
- Ortmann, A. C., Lawrence, J. E., and Suttle, C. A.: Lysogeny and Lytic Viral Production during a Bloom of the Cyanobacterium *Synechococcus* spp, *Microbial Ecology*, 43, 225-231, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00248-001-1058-9>, 2002.
- Plummer, L. N., and Busenberg, E.: The solubilities of calcite, aragonite and vaterite in CO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O solutions between 0 and 90°C, and an evaluation of the aqueous model for the system CaCO<sub>3</sub>-CO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O, *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46, 1011-1040, [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90056-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90056-4), 1982.
- Power, I. M., Wilson, S. A., Thom, J. M., Dipple, G. M., and Southam, G.: Biologically induced mineralization of dypingite by cyanobacteria from an alkaline wetland near Atlin, British Columbia, Canada, *Geochemical Transactions*, 8, 13, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1467-4866-8-13>, 2007.
- Shiraishi, F., Reimer, A., Bissett, A., de Beer, D., and Arp, G.: Microbial effects on biofilm calcification, ambient water chemistry and stable isotope records in a highly supersaturated setting (Westerhöfer Bach, Germany), *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 262, 91-106, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2008.02.011>, 2008.
- Shirokova, L. S., Mavromatis, V., Bundeleva, I. A., Pokrovsky, O. S., Bénézech, P., Gérard, E., Pearce, C. R., and Oelkers, E. H.: Using Mg Isotopes to Trace Cyanobacterially Mediated Magnesium Carbonate Precipitation in Alkaline Lakes, *Aquatic Geochemistry*, 19,

1-24, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10498-012-9174-3>, 2013.

Suttle, C. A., and Chan, A. M.: Marine cyanophages infecting oceanic and coastal strains of *Synechococcus*: abundance, morphology, cross-infectivity and growth characteristics, *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 92, 99-109, 1993.

Waterbury, J. B., and Valois, F. W.: Resistance to co-occurring phages enables marine *synechococcus* communities to coexist with cyanophages abundant in seawater, *Applied and environmental microbiology*, 59, 3393-3399, 1993.

Yang, Z.-N., Li, X.-M., Umar, A., Fan, W.-H., and Wang, Y.: Insight into calcification of *Synechocystis* sp. enhanced by extracellular carbonic anhydrase, *RSC Advances*, 6, 29811-29817, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1039/C5RA26159G>, 2016.

**Appendix:** Input file for speciation calculation in PHREEQC

	Input file
Cyanobacteria 6 Day	<pre>Input file: C:\Users\XUHENGCHAO\Desktop\PHreeQC\culture\C1-6.pqi Output file: C:\Users\XUHENGCHAO\Desktop\PHreeQC\culture\C1-6.pqo Database file: C:\Program Files\USGS\Phreeqc Interactive 3.3.12- 12704\database\wateq4f.dat  ----- Reading data base. -----  SOLUTION_MASTER_SPECIES SOLUTION_SPECIES PHASES EXCHANGE_MASTER_SPECIES EXCHANGE_SPECIES SURFACE_MASTER_SPECIES SURFACE_SPECIES RATES END  ----- Reading input data for simulation 1. -----  DATABASE C:\Program Files\USGS\Phreeqc Interactive 3.3.12- 12704\database\wateq4f.dat SOLUTION 1 temp 25 pH 8 pe 4 redox pe units mmol/l density 1.02</pre>

Alkalinity 4.03

B	0.37
Br	0.72
C	1.96
Ca	8.45
Cl	483.51
F	0.07
K	8.04
Mg	49.79
N(5)	0.88
Na	417.34
P	0.04
S(6)	24.99
Si	0.11
Sr	0.08
water	1 # kg

-----  
Beginning of initial solution calculations.  
-----

Initial solution 1.

pH will be adjusted to obtain desired alkalinity.

-----Solution composition-----

Elements	Molality	Moles
Alkalinity	4.077e-03	4.077e-03
B	3.743e-04	3.743e-04
Br	7.283e-04	7.283e-04
C	1.983e-03	1.983e-03
Ca	8.548e-03	8.548e-03
Cl	4.891e-01	4.891e-01
F	7.081e-05	7.081e-05
K	8.133e-03	8.133e-03
Mg	5.036e-02	5.036e-02
N(5)	8.902e-04	8.902e-04
Na	4.222e-01	4.222e-01
P	4.046e-05	4.046e-05



S(6)	2.528e-02	2.528e-02
Si	1.113e-04	1.113e-04
Sr	8.092e-05	8.092e-05

-----Description of solution-----

alkalinity

pH = 9.551 Adjust

pe = 4.000

Activity of water = 0.983

Ionic strength (mol/kgw) = 5.887e-01

Mass of water (kg) = 1.000e+00

Total CO2 (mol/kg) = 1.983e-03

Temperature (癩) = 25.00

Electrical balance (eq) = 2.822e-03

Percent error, 100\*(Cat-|An|)/(Cat+|An|) = 0.27

Iterations = 8

Total H = 1.110145e+02

Total O = 5.561796e+01

-----Distribution of species-----

Log mole V	Species	Molality	Activity	Log Molality	Log Activity	Log Gamma
0.208	OH- (0)	5.645e-05	3.497e-05	-4.248	-4.456	-
0.120	H+ (0.00)	3.707e-10	2.814e-10	-9.431	-9.551	-
0.000	H2O (18.07)	5.551e+01	9.831e-01	1.744	-0.007	-
B		3.743e-04				
0.240	H2BO3- (0)	3.005e-04	1.729e-04	-3.522	-3.762	-
0.059	H3BO3 (0)	7.382e-05	8.454e-05	-4.132	-4.073	-
0.240	BF(OH)3- (0)	1.360e-09	7.823e-10	-8.867	-9.107	-
	BF2(OH)2-	9.693e-16	5.577e-16	-15.014	-15.254	-

0.240	(0)					
BF3OH-		7.072e-24	4.069e-24	-23.150	-23.391	-
0.240	(0)					
BF4-		1.917e-31	1.103e-31	-30.717	-30.957	-
0.240	(0)					
Br		7.283e-04				
Br-		7.283e-04	5.382e-04	-3.138	-3.269	-
0.131	(0)					
C(-4)		0.000e+00				
CH4		0.000e+00	0.000e+00	-90.745	-90.686	
0.059	(0)					
C(4)		1.983e-03				
MgCO3		5.565e-04	6.373e-04	-3.255	-3.196	
0.059	(0)					
HCO3-		4.695e-04	3.206e-04	-3.328	-3.494	-
0.166	(0)					
NaCO3-		4.288e-04	2.927e-04	-3.368	-3.534	-
0.166	(0)					
CO3-2		2.459e-04	5.342e-05	-3.609	-4.272	-
0.663	(0)					
CaCO3		1.500e-04	1.718e-04	-3.824	-3.765	
0.059	(0)					
MgHCO3+		7.345e-05	4.689e-05	-4.134	-4.329	-
0.195	(0)					
NaHCO3		4.632e-05	5.305e-05	-4.334	-4.275	
0.059	(0)					
CaHCO3+		1.123e-05	7.847e-06	-4.950	-5.105	-
0.156	(0)					
SrCO3		6.192e-07	6.192e-07	-6.208	-6.208	
0.000	(0)					
CO2		1.802e-07	2.063e-07	-6.744	-6.685	
0.059	(0)					
SrHCO3+		1.304e-07	8.904e-08	-6.885	-7.050	-
0.166	(0)					
Ca		8.548e-03				
Ca+2		7.560e-03	1.919e-03	-2.121	-2.717	-
0.595	(0)					
CaSO4		8.198e-04	9.389e-04	-3.086	-3.027	
0.059	(0)					
CaCO3		1.500e-04	1.718e-04	-3.824	-3.765	
0.059	(0)					

	CaHCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	1.123e-05	7.847e-06	-4.950	-5.105	-
0.156	(0)					
	CaPO <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	3.701e-06	2.526e-06	-5.432	-5.597	-
0.166	(0)					
	CaOH <sup>+</sup>	1.593e-06	1.113e-06	-5.798	-5.954	-
0.156	(0)					
	CaF <sup>+</sup>	5.668e-07	3.885e-07	-6.247	-6.411	-
0.164	(0)					
	CaHPO <sub>4</sub>	2.624e-07	3.005e-07	-6.581	-6.522	-
0.059	(0)					
	CaH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	9.310e-11	6.356e-11	-10.031	-10.197	-
0.166	(0)					
	CaHSO <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	2.094e-12	1.548e-12	-11.679	-11.810	-
0.131	(0)					
	Cl	4.891e-01				
	Cl <sup>-</sup>	4.891e-01	3.092e-01	-0.311	-0.510	-0.199
(0)						
	F	7.081e-05				
	F <sup>-</sup>	3.752e-05	2.324e-05	-4.426	-4.634	-
0.208	(0)					
	MgF <sup>+</sup>	2.929e-05	1.920e-05	-4.533	-4.717	-
0.183	(0)					
	NaF	3.437e-06	3.936e-06	-5.464	-5.405	-
0.059	(0)					
	CaF <sup>+</sup>	5.668e-07	3.885e-07	-6.247	-6.411	-
0.164	(0)					
	BF(OH) <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	1.360e-09	7.823e-10	-8.867	-9.107	-
0.240	(0)					
	HF	8.566e-12	9.810e-12	-11.067	-11.008	-
0.059	(0)					
	HF <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup>	1.412e-15	8.749e-16	-14.850	-15.058	-
0.208	(0)					
	BF <sub>2</sub> (OH) <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup>	9.693e-16	5.577e-16	-15.014	-15.254	-
0.240	(0)					
	H <sub>2</sub> F <sub>2</sub>	2.190e-22	2.508e-22	-21.660	-21.601	-
0.059	(0)					
	BF <sub>3</sub> OH <sup>-</sup>	7.072e-24	4.069e-24	-23.150	-23.391	-
0.240	(0)					
	BF <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	1.917e-31	1.103e-31	-30.717	-30.957	-
0.240	(0)					
	SiF <sub>6</sub> <sup>-2</sup>	5.185e-40	1.052e-40	-39.285	-39.978	-0.693

(0)						
H(0)		9.791e-31				
H2			4.896e-31	5.606e-31	-30.310	-30.251
0.059	(0)					
K		8.133e-03				
K+		8.005e-03	5.061e-03	-2.097	-2.296	-
0.199	(0)					
KSO4-		1.277e-04	8.719e-05	-3.894	-4.060	-
0.166	(0)					
KHPO4-		4.128e-09	2.818e-09	-8.384	-8.550	-
0.166	(0)					
Mg		5.036e-02				
Mg+2		4.317e-02	1.250e-02	-1.365	-1.903	-
0.538	(0)					
MgSO4		6.275e-03	7.185e-03	-2.202	-2.144	-
0.059	(0)					
MgCO3		5.565e-04	6.373e-04	-3.255	-3.196	-
0.059	(0)					
MgOH+		2.231e-04	1.586e-04	-3.651	-3.800	-
0.148	(0)					
MgHCO3+		7.345e-05	4.689e-05	-4.134	-4.329	-
0.195	(0)					
MgPO4-		3.252e-05	2.220e-05	-4.488	-4.654	-
0.166	(0)					
MgF+		2.929e-05	1.920e-05	-4.533	-4.717	-
0.183	(0)					
MgHPO4		2.311e-06	2.647e-06	-5.636	-5.577	-
0.059	(0)					
MgH2PO4+		7.723e-10	5.273e-10	-9.112	-9.278	-
0.166	(0)					
N(5)		8.902e-04				
NO3-		8.902e-04	5.329e-04	-3.051	-3.273	-
0.223	(0)					
Na		4.222e-01				
Na+		4.164e-01	2.943e-01	-0.381	-0.531	-
0.151	(0)					
NaSO4-		5.297e-03	3.616e-03	-2.276	-2.442	-
0.166	(0)					
NaCO3-		4.288e-04	2.927e-04	-3.368	-3.534	-
0.166	(0)					
NaHCO3		4.632e-05	5.305e-05	-4.334	-4.275	-

0.059	(0)					
NaF		3.437e-06	3.936e-06	-5.464	-5.405	
0.059	(0)					
NaHPO4-		2.400e-07	1.639e-07	-6.620	-6.785	-
0.166	(0)					
O(0)		2.239e-32				
O2		1.119e-32	1.282e-32	-31.951	-31.892	
0.059	(0)					
P		4.046e-05				
MgPO4-		3.252e-05	2.220e-05	-4.488	-4.654	-
0.166	(0)					
CaPO4-		3.701e-06	2.526e-06	-5.432	-5.597	-
0.166	(0)					
MgHPO4		2.311e-06	2.647e-06	-5.636	-5.577	
0.059	(0)					
HPO4-2		1.407e-06	2.856e-07	-5.852	-6.544	-
0.693	(0)					
CaHPO4		2.624e-07	3.005e-07	-6.581	-6.522	
0.059	(0)					
NaHPO4-		2.400e-07	1.639e-07	-6.620	-6.785	-
0.166	(0)					
PO4-3		1.654e-08	4.575e-10	-7.781	-9.340	-
1.558	(0)					
KHPO4-		4.128e-09	2.818e-09	-8.384	-8.550	-
0.166	(0)					
H2PO4-		1.896e-09	1.294e-09	-8.722	-8.888	-
0.166	(0)					
MgH2PO4+		7.723e-10	5.273e-10	-9.112	-9.278	-
0.166	(0)					
CaH2PO4+		9.310e-11	6.356e-11	-10.031	-10.197	-
0.166	(0)					
S(6)		2.528e-02				
SO4-2		1.275e-02	2.452e-03	-1.894	-2.611	-
0.716	(0)					
MgSO4		6.275e-03	7.185e-03	-2.202	-2.144	
0.059	(0)					
NaSO4-		5.297e-03	3.616e-03	-2.276	-2.442	-
0.166	(0)					
CaSO4		8.198e-04	9.389e-04	-3.086	-3.027	
0.059	(0)					
KSO4-		1.277e-04	8.719e-05	-3.894	-4.060	-

0.166	(0)					
SrSO4		7.580e-06	8.680e-06	-5.120	-5.061	
0.059	(0)					
HSO4-		1.023e-10	6.708e-11	-9.990	-10.173	-
0.183	(0)					
CaHSO4+		2.094e-12	1.548e-12	-11.679	-11.810	-
0.131	(0)					
Si		1.113e-04				
H4SiO4		5.734e-05	6.567e-05	-4.242	-4.183	
0.059	(0)					
H3SiO4-		5.389e-05	3.441e-05	-4.268	-4.463	-
0.195	(0)					
H2SiO4-2		3.828e-08	8.317e-09	-7.417	-8.080	-
0.663	(0)					
SiF6-2		5.185e-40	1.052e-40	-39.285	-39.978	-0.693
(0)						
Sr		8.092e-05				
Sr+2		7.259e-05	1.816e-05	-4.139	-4.741	-
0.602	(0)					
SrSO4		7.580e-06	8.680e-06	-5.120	-5.061	
0.059	(0)					
SrCO3		6.192e-07	6.192e-07	-6.208	-6.208	
0.000	(0)					
SrHCO3+		1.304e-07	8.904e-08	-6.885	-7.050	-
0.166	(0)					
SrOH+		4.847e-09	3.253e-09	-8.315	-8.488	-
0.173	(0)					
-----Saturation indices-----						
Phase		SI**	log IAP	log K(298 K,	1 atm)	
Anhydrite		-0.97	-5.33	-4.36	CaSO4	
Aragonite		1.35	-6.99	-8.34	CaCO3	
Artinite		1.39	10.99	9.60	MgCO3:Mg(OH)2:3H2O	
Brucite		0.34	17.18	16.84	Mg(OH)2	
Calcite		1.49	-6.99	-8.48	CaCO3	
Celestite		-0.72	-7.35	-6.63	SrSO4	
CH4(g)		-87.83	-90.69	-2.86	CH4	
Chalcedony		-0.62	-4.17	-3.55	SiO2	
Chrysotile		11.02	43.22	32.20	Mg3Si2O5(OH)4	

Clinoenstatite	1.68	13.02	11.34	MgSiO3
CO2(g)	-5.22	-6.69	-1.47	CO2
Cristobalite	-0.58	-4.17	-3.59	SiO2
Diopside	5.34	25.23	19.89	CaMgSi2O6
Dolomite	3.93	-13.16	-17.09	CaMg(CO3)2
Dolomite(d)	3.38	-13.16	-16.54	CaMg(CO3)2
Epsomite	-2.43	-4.57	-2.14	MgSO4:7H2O
FCO3Apatite		27.18		-87.22 -114.40
Ca9.316Na0.36Mg0.144(PO4)4.8(CO3)1.2F2.48				
Fluorapatite	8.40	-9.20	-17.60	Ca5(PO4)3F
Fluorite	-1.38	-11.98	-10.60	CaF2
Forsterite	1.91	30.21	28.31	Mg2SiO4
Gypsum	-0.76	-5.34	-4.58	CaSO4:2H2O
H2(g)	-27.10	-30.25	-3.15	H2
H2O(g)	-1.52	-0.01	1.51	H2O
Halite	-2.62	-1.04	1.58	NaCl
Huntite	4.45	-25.52	-29.97	CaMg3(CO3)4
Hydromagnesite	1.21	-7.55	-8.76	Mg5(CO3)4(OH)2:4H2O
Hydroxyapatite	8.40	4.98	-3.42	Ca5(PO4)3OH
Magadiite	-5.89	-20.19	-14.30	NaSi7O13(OH)3:3H2O
Magnesite	1.85	-6.18	-8.03	MgCO3
Mirabilite	-2.63	-3.75	-1.11	Na2SO4:10H2O
Nahcolite	-3.48	-4.03	-0.55	NaHCO3
Natron	-4.10	-5.41	-1.31	Na2CO3:10H2O
Nesquehonite	-0.58	-6.20	-5.62	MgCO3:3H2O
O2(g)	-29.00	-31.89	-2.89	O2
Portlandite	-6.43	16.37	22.80	Ca(OH)2
Quartz	-0.19	-4.17	-3.98	SiO2
Sepiolite	6.09	21.85	15.76	Mg2Si3O7.5OH:3H2O
Sepiolite(d)	3.19	21.85	18.66	Mg2Si3O7.5OH:3H2O
Silicagel	-1.15	-4.17	-3.02	SiO2
SiO2(a)	-1.46	-4.17	-2.71	SiO2
SrF2	-5.47	-14.01	-8.54	SrF2
Strontianite	0.26	-9.01	-9.27	SrCO3
Talc	13.49	34.89	21.40	Mg3Si4O10(OH)2
Thenardite	-3.49	-3.67	-0.18	Na2SO4
Thermonatrite	-5.47	-5.34	0.13	Na2CO3:H2O
Tremolite	28.78	85.36	56.57	Ca2Mg5Si8O22(OH)2
Trona	-8.58	-9.37	-0.80	NaHCO3:Na2CO3:2H2O

\*\*For a gas, SI = log10(fugacity). Fugacity = pressure \* phi / 1 atm.

	<p>For ideal gases, <math>\phi = 1</math>.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>End of simulation.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Reading input data for simulation 2.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>-----</p> <p>End of Run after 0.156 Seconds.</p> <p>-----</p>						
<p>Cyanobacteria 8 Day</p>	<p>Input file: C:\Users\XUHENGCHAO\Desktop\PHreeQC\culture\C1-8.pqi  Output file: C:\Users\XUHENGCHAO\Desktop\PHreeQC\culture\C1-8.pqo  Database file: C:\Program Files\USGS\Phreeqc Interactive 3.3.12-12704\database\wateq4f.dat</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Reading data base.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SOLUTION_MASTER_SPECIES  SOLUTION_SPECIES  PHASES  EXCHANGE_MASTER_SPECIES  EXCHANGE_SPECIES  SURFACE_MASTER_SPECIES  SURFACE_SPECIES  RATES  END</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Reading input data for simulation 1.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>DATABASE C:\Program Files\USGS\Phreeqc Interactive 3.3.12-12704\database\wateq4f.dat</p> <p>SOLUTION 1</p> <table> <tr> <td>temp</td> <td>25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pH</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pe</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </table>	temp	25	pH	8	pe	4
temp	25						
pH	8						
pe	4						



redox	pe
units	mmol/l
density	1.02
Alkalinity	4.21
B	0.37
Br	0.72
C	1.63
Ca	8.58
Cl	483.51
F	0.07
K	8.04
Mg	50.56
N(5)	0.88
Na	417.34
P	0.04
S(6)	24.99
Si	0.11
Sr	0.08
water	1 # kg

-----  
Beginning of initial solution calculations.  
-----

Initial solution 1.

pH will be adjusted to obtain desired alkalinity.

-----Solution composition-----

Elements	Molality	Moles
Alkalinity	4.259e-03	4.259e-03
B	3.743e-04	3.743e-04
Br	7.283e-04	7.283e-04
C	1.649e-03	1.649e-03
Ca	8.679e-03	8.679e-03
Cl	4.891e-01	4.891e-01
F	7.081e-05	7.081e-05
K	8.133e-03	8.133e-03
Mg	5.114e-02	5.114e-02

N(5)	8.902e-04	8.902e-04
Na	4.222e-01	4.222e-01
P	4.046e-05	4.046e-05
S(6)	2.528e-02	2.528e-02
Si	1.113e-04	1.113e-04
Sr	8.092e-05	8.092e-05

-----Description of solution-----

alkalinity

pH = 9.948 Adjust

pe = 4.000

Activity of water = 0.983

Ionic strength (mol/kgw) = 5.899e-01

Mass of water (kg) = 1.000e+00

Total CO2 (mol/kg) = 1.649e-03

Temperature (癩) = 25.00

Electrical balance (eq) = 4.461e-03

Percent error, 100\*(Cat-|An|)/(Cat+|An|) = 0.42

Iterations = 9

Total H = 1.110145e+02

Total O = 5.561739e+01

-----Distribution of species-----

Log	mole V			Log	Log	
Species		Molality	Activity	Molality	Activity	Gamma
cm?mol						
OH-		1.408e-04	8.721e-05	-3.851	-4.059	-
0.208	(0)					
H+		1.487e-10	1.128e-10	-9.828	-9.948	-
0.120	0.00					
H2O		5.551e+01	9.831e-01	1.744	-0.007	
0.000	18.07					
B		3.743e-04				
H2BO3-		3.407e-04	1.960e-04	-3.468	-3.708	-
0.240	(0)					
H3BO3		3.355e-05	3.843e-05	-4.474	-4.415	
0.059	(0)					

BF(OH)3-	6.156e-10	3.541e-10	-9.211	-9.451	-
0.240 (0)					
BF2(OH)2-	1.752e-16	1.008e-16	-15.756	-15.997	-
0.240 (0)					
BF3OH-	5.103e-25	2.935e-25	-24.292	-24.532	-
0.240 (0)					
BF4-	5.522e-33	3.176e-33	-32.258	-32.498	-
0.240 (0)					
Br	7.283e-04				
Br-	7.283e-04	5.383e-04	-3.138	-3.269	-
0.131 (0)					
C(-4)	0.000e+00				
CH4	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	-94.709	-94.650	-
0.059 (0)					
C(4)	1.649e-03				
MgCO3	5.680e-04	6.507e-04	-3.246	-3.187	-
0.059 (0)					
NaCO3-	4.336e-04	2.960e-04	-3.363	-3.529	-
0.166 (0)					
CO3-2	2.487e-04	5.400e-05	-3.604	-4.268	-
0.663 (0)					
HCO3-	1.904e-04	1.299e-04	-3.720	-3.886	-
0.166 (0)					
CaCO3	1.540e-04	1.764e-04	-3.813	-3.754	-
0.059 (0)					
MgHCO3+	3.007e-05	1.920e-05	-4.522	-4.717	-
0.195 (0)					
NaHCO3	1.878e-05	2.151e-05	-4.726	-4.667	-
0.059 (0)					
CaHCO3+	4.626e-06	3.231e-06	-5.335	-5.491	-
0.156 (0)					
SrCO3	6.265e-07	6.265e-07	-6.203	-6.203	-
0.000 (0)					
SrHCO3+	5.292e-08	3.612e-08	-7.276	-7.442	-
0.166 (0)					
CO2	2.928e-08	3.354e-08	-7.533	-7.474	-
0.059 (0)					
Ca	8.679e-03				
Ca+2	7.682e-03	1.950e-03	-2.115	-2.710	-
0.596 (0)					
CaSO4	8.298e-04	9.506e-04	-3.081	-3.022	-

0.059	(0)					
CaCO3		1.540e-04	1.764e-04	-3.813	-3.754	
0.059	(0)					
CaHCO3+		4.626e-06	3.231e-06	-5.335	-5.491	-
0.156	(0)					
CaOH+		4.036e-06	2.819e-06	-5.394	-5.550	-
0.156	(0)					
CaPO4-		3.969e-06	2.709e-06	-5.401	-5.567	-
0.166	(0)					
CaF+		5.733e-07	3.930e-07	-6.242	-6.406	-
0.164	(0)					
CaHPO4		1.128e-07	1.292e-07	-6.948	-6.889	
0.059	(0)					
CaH2PO4+		1.606e-11	1.096e-11	-10.794	-10.960	-
0.166	(0)					
CaHSO4+		8.502e-13	6.284e-13	-12.070	-12.202	-
0.131	(0)					
Cl		4.891e-01				
Cl-		4.891e-01	3.092e-01	-0.311	-0.510	-0.199
(0)						
F		7.081e-05				
F-		3.736e-05	2.314e-05	-4.428	-4.636	-
0.208	(0)					
MgF+		2.945e-05	1.930e-05	-4.531	-4.714	-
0.183	(0)					
NaF		3.422e-06	3.919e-06	-5.466	-5.407	
0.059	(0)					
CaF+		5.733e-07	3.930e-07	-6.242	-6.406	-
0.164	(0)					
BF(OH)3-		6.156e-10	3.541e-10	-9.211	-9.451	-
0.240	(0)					
HF		3.419e-12	3.916e-12	-11.466	-11.407	
0.059	(0)					
HF2-		5.614e-16	3.478e-16	-15.251	-15.459	-
0.208	(0)					
BF2(OH)2-		1.752e-16	1.008e-16	-15.756	-15.997	-
0.240	(0)					
H2F2		3.489e-23	3.997e-23	-22.457	-22.398	
0.059	(0)					
BF3OH-		5.103e-25	2.935e-25	-24.292	-24.532	-
0.240	(0)					

	BF4-	5.522e-33	3.176e-33	-32.258	-32.498	-
0.240	(0)					
	SiF6-2	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	-41.121	-41.814	-
0.693	(0)					
	H(0)	1.574e-31				
	H2	7.870e-32	9.015e-32	-31.104	-31.045	
0.059	(0)					
	K	8.133e-03				
	K+	8.006e-03	5.061e-03	-2.097	-2.296	-
0.199	(0)					
	KSO4-	1.273e-04	8.689e-05	-3.895	-4.061	-
0.166	(0)					
	KHPO4-	1.748e-09	1.193e-09	-8.758	-8.923	-
0.166	(0)					
	Mg	5.114e-02				
	Mg+2	4.361e-02	1.263e-02	-1.360	-1.899	-
0.538	(0)					
	MgSO4	6.314e-03	7.233e-03	-2.200	-2.141	
0.059	(0)					
	MgCO3	5.680e-04	6.507e-04	-3.246	-3.187	
0.059	(0)					
	MgOH+	5.620e-04	3.994e-04	-3.250	-3.399	-
0.148	(0)					
	MgPO4-	3.468e-05	2.367e-05	-4.460	-4.626	-
0.166	(0)					
	MgHCO3+	3.007e-05	1.920e-05	-4.522	-4.717	-
0.195	(0)					
	MgF+	2.945e-05	1.930e-05	-4.531	-4.714	-
0.183	(0)					
	MgHPO4	9.878e-07	1.132e-06	-6.005	-5.946	
0.059	(0)					
	MgH2PO4+	1.324e-10	9.040e-11	-9.878	-10.044	-
0.166	(0)					
	N(5)	8.902e-04				
	NO3-	8.902e-04	5.327e-04	-3.051	-3.273	-
0.223	(0)					
	Na	4.222e-01				
	Na+	4.164e-01	2.943e-01	-0.380	-0.531	-
0.151	(0)					
	NaSO4-	5.280e-03	3.604e-03	-2.277	-2.443	-
0.166	(0)					

	NaCO3-	4.336e-04	2.960e-04	-3.363	-3.529	-
0.166	(0)					
	NaHCO3	1.878e-05	2.151e-05	-4.726	-4.667	
0.059	(0)					
	NaF	3.422e-06	3.919e-06	-5.466	-5.407	
0.059	(0)					
	NaHPO4-	1.016e-07	6.938e-08	-6.993	-7.159	-
0.166	(0)					
	O(0)	8.656e-31				
	O2	4.328e-31	4.958e-31	-30.364	-30.305	
0.059	(0)					
	P	4.046e-05				
	MgPO4-	3.468e-05	2.367e-05	-4.460	-4.626	-
0.166	(0)					
	CaPO4-	3.969e-06	2.709e-06	-5.401	-5.567	-
0.166	(0)					
	MgHPO4	9.878e-07	1.132e-06	-6.005	-5.946	
0.059	(0)					
	HPO4-2	5.960e-07	1.209e-07	-6.225	-6.918	-
0.693	(0)					
	CaHPO4	1.128e-07	1.292e-07	-6.948	-6.889	
0.059	(0)					
	NaHPO4-	1.016e-07	6.938e-08	-6.993	-7.159	-
0.166	(0)					
	PO4-3	1.749e-08	4.830e-10	-7.757	-9.316	-
1.559	(0)					
	KHPO4-	1.748e-09	1.193e-09	-8.758	-8.923	-
0.166	(0)					
	H2PO4-	3.219e-10	2.197e-10	-9.492	-9.658	-
0.166	(0)					
	MgH2PO4+	1.324e-10	9.040e-11	-9.878	-10.044	-
0.166	(0)					
	CaH2PO4+	1.606e-11	1.096e-11	-10.794	-10.960	-
0.166	(0)					
	S(6)	2.528e-02				
	SO4-2	1.272e-02	2.444e-03	-1.896	-2.612	-
0.716	(0)					
	MgSO4	6.314e-03	7.233e-03	-2.200	-2.141	
0.059	(0)					
	NaSO4-	5.280e-03	3.604e-03	-2.277	-2.443	-
0.166	(0)					

	CaSO4	8.298e-04	9.506e-04	-3.081	-3.022	
0.059	(0)					
	KSO4-	1.273e-04	8.689e-05	-3.895	-4.061	-
0.166	(0)					
	SrSO4	7.559e-06	8.659e-06	-5.122	-5.063	
0.059	(0)					
	HSO4-	4.090e-11	2.681e-11	-10.388	-10.572	-
0.183	(0)					
	CaHSO4+	8.502e-13	6.284e-13	-12.070	-12.202	-
0.131	(0)					
	Si	1.113e-04				
	H3SiO4-	7.791e-05	4.973e-05	-4.108	-4.303	-
0.195	(0)					
	H4SiO4	3.322e-05	3.806e-05	-4.479	-4.420	
0.059	(0)					
	H2SiO4-2	1.381e-07	2.998e-08	-6.860	-7.523	-
0.663	(0)					
	SiF6-2	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	-41.121	-41.814	-
0.693	(0)					
	Sr	8.092e-05				
	Sr+2	7.267e-05	1.817e-05	-4.139	-4.741	-
0.602	(0)					
	SrSO4	7.559e-06	8.659e-06	-5.122	-5.063	
0.059	(0)					
	SrCO3	6.265e-07	6.265e-07	-6.203	-6.203	
0.000	(0)					
	SrHCO3+	5.292e-08	3.612e-08	-7.276	-7.442	-
0.166	(0)					
	SrOH+	1.210e-08	8.120e-09	-7.917	-8.090	-
0.173	(0)					
-----Saturation indices-----						
	Phase	SI**	log IAP	log K(298 K,	1 atm)	
	Anhydrite	-0.96	-5.32	-4.36	CaSO4	
	Aragonite	1.36	-6.98	-8.34	CaCO3	
	Artinite	2.19	11.79	9.60	MgCO3:Mg(OH)2:3H2O	
	Brucite	1.14	17.98	16.84	Mg(OH)2	
	Calcite	1.50	-6.98	-8.48	CaCO3	
	Celestite	-0.72	-7.35	-6.63	SrSO4	

CH4(g)	-91.79	-94.65	-2.86	CH4
Chalcedony	-0.85	-4.40	-3.55	SiO2
Chrysotile	12.94	45.14	32.20	Mg3Si2O5(OH)4
Clinoenstatite	2.24	13.58	11.34	MgSiO3
CO2(g)	-6.01	-7.47	-1.47	CO2
Cristobalite	-0.82	-4.40	-3.59	SiO2
Diopside	6.46	26.36	19.89	CaMgSi2O6
Dolomite	3.95	-13.14	-17.09	CaMg(CO3)2
Dolomite(d)	3.40	-13.14	-16.54	CaMg(CO3)2
Epsomite	-2.42	-4.56	-2.14	MgSO4:7H2O
FCO3Apatite			27.35	-87.05 -114.40
Ca9.316Na0.36Mg0.144(PO4)4.8(CO3)1.2F2.48				
Fluorapatite	8.50	-9.10	-17.60	Ca5(PO4)3F
Fluorite	-1.38	-11.98	-10.60	CaF2
Forsterite	3.27	31.57	28.31	Mg2SiO4
Gypsum	-0.76	-5.34	-4.58	CaSO4:2H2O
H2(g)	-27.90	-31.05	-3.15	H2
H2O(g)	-1.52	-0.01	1.51	H2O
Halite	-2.62	-1.04	1.58	NaCl
Huntite	4.49	-25.48	-29.97	CaMg3(CO3)4
Hydromagnesite	2.05	-6.71	-8.76	Mg5(CO3)4(OH)2:4H2O
Hydroxyapatite	8.90	5.48	-3.42	Ca5(PO4)3OH
Magadiite	-7.15	-21.45	-14.30	NaSi7O13(OH)3:3H2O
Magnesite	1.86	-6.17	-8.03	MgCO3
Mirabilite	-2.63	-3.75	-1.11	Na2SO4:10H2O
Nahcolite	-3.87	-4.42	-0.55	NaHCO3
Natron	-4.09	-5.40	-1.31	Na2CO3:10H2O
Nesquehonite	-0.57	-6.19	-5.62	MgCO3:3H2O
O2(g)	-27.41	-30.30	-2.89	O2
Portlandite	-5.63	17.17	22.80	Ca(OH)2
Quartz	-0.42	-4.40	-3.98	SiO2
Sepiolite	6.98	22.74	15.76	Mg2Si3O7.5OH:3H2O
Sepiolite(d)	4.08	22.74	18.66	Mg2Si3O7.5OH:3H2O
Silicagel	-1.39	-4.40	-3.02	SiO2
SiO2(a)	-1.69	-4.40	-2.71	SiO2
SrF2	-5.47	-14.01	-8.54	SrF2
Strontianite	0.26	-9.01	-9.27	SrCO3
Talc	14.94	36.34	21.40	Mg3Si4O10(OH)2
Thenardite	-3.50	-3.67	-0.18	Na2SO4
Thermonatrite	-5.46	-5.34	0.13	Na2CO3:H2O
Tremolite	32.48	89.05	56.57	Ca2Mg5Si8O22(OH)2



	<p>Trona                    -8.97        -9.76        -0.80    NaHCO3:Na2CO3:2H2O</p> <p>**For a gas, SI = log10(fugacity). Fugacity = pressure * phi / 1 atm. For ideal gases, phi = 1.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>End of simulation.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Reading input data for simulation 2.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>-----</p> <p>End of Run after 0.194 Seconds.</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>Cyanobacteria 10 Day</p>	<p>Input file: C:\Users\XUHENGCHAO\Desktop\PHreeQC\culture\C1-10.pqi Output file: C:\Users\XUHENGCHAO\Desktop\PHreeQC\culture\C1-10.pqi Database file: C:\Program Files\USGS\Phreeqc Interactive 3.3.12-12704\database\wateq4f.dat</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Reading data base.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SOLUTION_MASTER_SPECIES SOLUTION_SPECIES PHASES EXCHANGE_MASTER_SPECIES EXCHANGE_SPECIES SURFACE_MASTER_SPECIES SURFACE_SPECIES RATES END</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Reading input data for simulation 1.</p> <p>-----</p> <p>-----</p> <p>DATABASE    C:\Program    Files\USGS\Phreeqc    Interactive    3.3.12- 12704\database\wateq4f.dat</p>

SOLUTION 1

temp 25  
pH 8  
pe 4  
redox pe  
units mmol/l  
density 1.02  
Alkalinity 1.48  
B 0.37  
Br 0.72  
C 1.02  
Ca 8.4  
Cl 483.51  
F 0.07  
K 8.04  
Mg 48.69  
N(5) 0.88  
Na 417.34  
P 0.04  
S(6) 24.99  
Si 0.11  
Sr 0.08  
water 1 # kg

-----  
Beginning of initial solution calculations.  
-----

Initial solution 1.

pH will be adjusted to obtain desired alkalinity.

-----Solution composition-----

Elements	Molality	Moles
Alkalinity	1.497e-03	1.497e-03
B	3.742e-04	3.742e-04
Br	7.282e-04	7.282e-04
C	1.032e-03	1.032e-03
Ca	8.495e-03	8.495e-03

	Cl	4.890e-01	4.890e-01				
	F	7.079e-05	7.079e-05				
	K	8.131e-03	8.131e-03				
	Mg	4.924e-02	4.924e-02				
	N(5)	8.900e-04	8.900e-04				
	Na	4.221e-01	4.221e-01				
	P	4.045e-05	4.045e-05				
	S(6)	2.527e-02	2.527e-02				
	Si	1.112e-04	1.112e-04				
	Sr	8.091e-05	8.091e-05				
-----Description of solution-----							
alkalinity			pH = 8.652			Adjust	
			pe = 4.000				
			Activity of water = 0.983				
			Ionic strength (mol/kgw) = 5.874e-01				
			Mass of water (kg) = 1.000e+00				
			Total CO2 (mol/kg) = 1.032e-03				
			Temperature (癩) = 25.00				
			Electrical balance (eq) = 3.074e-03				
			Percent error, 100*(Cat- An )/(Cat+ An ) = 0.29				
			Iterations = 10				
			Total H = 1.110147e+02				
			Total O = 5.561484e+01				
-----Distribution of species-----							
					Log		Log
Log	mole V						
Species		Molality	Activity	Molality	Activity	Gamma	
cm <sup>3</sup> /mol							
	OH-	7.134e-06	4.421e-06	-5.147	-5.354	-	
0.208	(0)						
	H+	2.932e-09	2.226e-09	-8.533	-8.652	-	
0.120	0.00						
	H2O	5.551e+01	9.831e-01	1.744	-0.007		
0.000	18.07						
	B	3.742e-04					

	H3BO3	2.471e-04	2.829e-04	-3.607	-3.548	
0.059	(0)					
	H2BO3-	1.271e-04	7.314e-05	-3.896	-4.136	-
0.240	(0)					
	BF(OH)3-	4.567e-09	2.628e-09	-8.340	-8.580	-
0.240	(0)					
	BF2(OH)2-	2.586e-14	1.488e-14	-13.587	-13.827	-
0.240	(0)					
	BF3OH-	1.498e-21	8.623e-22	-20.824	-21.064	-
0.240	(0)					
	BF4-	3.225e-28	1.856e-28	-27.492	-27.731	-
0.240	(0)					
	Br	7.282e-04				
	Br-	7.282e-04	5.380e-04	-3.138	-3.269	-
0.131	(0)					
	C(-4)	0.000e+00				
	CH4	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	-82.537	-82.478	
0.059	(0)					
	C(4)	1.032e-03				
	HCO3-	6.244e-04	4.264e-04	-3.205	-3.370	-
0.166	(0)					
	MgHCO3+	9.669e-05	6.175e-05	-4.015	-4.209	-
0.195	(0)					
	MgCO3	9.267e-05	1.061e-04	-4.033	-3.974	
0.059	(0)					
	NaCO3-	7.213e-05	4.926e-05	-4.142	-4.308	-
0.166	(0)					
	NaHCO3	6.167e-05	7.060e-05	-4.210	-4.151	
0.059	(0)					
	CO3-2	4.131e-05	8.983e-06	-4.384	-5.047	-
0.663	(0)					
	CaCO3	2.544e-05	2.913e-05	-4.594	-4.536	
0.059	(0)					
	CaHCO3+	1.506e-05	1.052e-05	-4.822	-4.978	-
0.156	(0)					
	CO2	1.896e-06	2.171e-06	-5.722	-5.663	
0.059	(0)					
	SrHCO3+	1.744e-07	1.191e-07	-6.758	-6.924	-
0.166	(0)					
	SrCO3	1.047e-07	1.047e-07	-6.980	-6.980	
0.000	(0)					

Ca		8.495e-03				
Ca+2		7.622e-03	1.935e-03	-2.118	-2.713	-
0.595	(0)					
CaSO4		8.289e-04	9.489e-04	-3.082	-3.023	
0.059	(0)					
CaCO3		2.544e-05	2.913e-05	-4.594	-4.536	
0.059	(0)					
CaHCO3+		1.506e-05	1.052e-05	-4.822	-4.978	-
0.156	(0)					
CaPO4-		2.176e-06	1.486e-06	-5.662	-5.828	-
0.166	(0)					
CaHPO4		1.221e-06	1.398e-06	-5.913	-5.854	
0.059	(0)					
CaF+		5.738e-07	3.934e-07	-6.241	-6.405	-
0.164	(0)					
CaOH+		2.030e-07	1.419e-07	-6.692	-6.848	-
0.156	(0)					
CaH2PO4+		3.425e-09	2.339e-09	-8.465	-8.631	-
0.166	(0)					
CaHSO4+		1.675e-11	1.237e-11	-10.776	-10.907	-
0.131	(0)					
Cl		4.890e-01				
Cl-		4.890e-01	3.093e-01	-0.311	-0.510	-0.199
(0)						
F		7.079e-05				
F-		3.766e-05	2.334e-05	-4.424	-4.632	-
0.208	(0)					
MgF+		2.910e-05	1.908e-05	-4.536	-4.719	-
0.183	(0)					
NaF		3.454e-06	3.954e-06	-5.462	-5.403	
0.059	(0)					
CaF+		5.738e-07	3.934e-07	-6.241	-6.405	-
0.164	(0)					
BF(OH)3-		4.567e-09	2.628e-09	-8.340	-8.580	-
0.240	(0)					
HF		6.805e-11	7.791e-11	-10.167	-10.108	
0.059	(0)					
BF2(OH)2-		2.586e-14	1.488e-14	-13.587	-13.827	-
0.240	(0)					
HF2-		1.126e-14	6.976e-15	-13.949	-14.156	-
0.208	(0)					

	H2F2		1.382e-20	1.582e-20	-19.860	-19.801
0.059	(0)					
	BF3OH-		1.498e-21	8.623e-22	-20.824	-21.064
0.240	(0)					
	BF4-		3.225e-28	1.856e-28	-27.492	-27.731
0.240	(0)					
	SiF6-2		3.601e-36	7.316e-37	-35.444	-36.136
(0)						
	H(0)	6.128e-29				
	H2		3.064e-29	3.508e-29	-28.514	-28.455
0.059	(0)					
	K	8.131e-03				
	K+		8.003e-03	5.061e-03	-2.097	-2.296
0.199	(0)					
	KSO4-		1.280e-04	8.739e-05	-3.893	-4.059
0.166	(0)					
	KHPO4-		1.904e-08	1.300e-08	-7.720	-7.886
0.166	(0)					
	Mg	4.924e-02				
	Mg+2		4.274e-02	1.238e-02	-1.369	-1.907
0.538	(0)					
	MgSO4		6.228e-03	7.130e-03	-2.206	-2.147
0.059	(0)					
	MgHCO3+		9.669e-05	6.175e-05	-4.015	-4.209
0.195	(0)					
	MgCO3		9.267e-05	1.061e-04	-4.033	-3.974
0.059	(0)					
	MgF+		2.910e-05	1.908e-05	-4.536	-4.719
0.183	(0)					
	MgOH+		2.792e-05	1.985e-05	-4.554	-4.702
0.148	(0)					
	MgPO4-		1.877e-05	1.282e-05	-4.726	-4.892
0.166	(0)					
	MgHPO4		1.056e-05	1.209e-05	-4.976	-4.918
0.059	(0)					
	MgH2PO4+		2.790e-08	1.905e-08	-7.554	-7.720
0.166	(0)					
	N(5)	8.900e-04				
	NO3-		8.900e-04	5.329e-04	-3.051	-3.273
0.223	(0)					
	Na	4.221e-01				

	Na+	4.166e-01	2.945e-01	-0.380	-0.531	-
0.151	(0)					
	NaSO4-	5.311e-03	3.627e-03	-2.275	-2.440	-
0.166	(0)					
	NaCO3-	7.213e-05	4.926e-05	-4.142	-4.308	-
0.166	(0)					
	NaHCO3	6.167e-05	7.060e-05	-4.210	-4.151	-
0.059	(0)					
	NaF	3.454e-06	3.954e-06	-5.462	-5.403	-
0.059	(0)					
	NaHPO4-	1.108e-06	7.565e-07	-5.956	-6.121	-
0.166	(0)					
O(0)		5.720e-36				
	O2	2.860e-36	3.274e-36	-35.544	-35.485	-
0.059	(0)					
P		4.045e-05				
	MgPO4-	1.877e-05	1.282e-05	-4.726	-4.892	-
0.166	(0)					
	MgHPO4	1.056e-05	1.209e-05	-4.976	-4.918	-
0.059	(0)					
	HPO4-2	6.486e-06	1.318e-06	-5.188	-5.880	-
0.692	(0)					
	CaPO4-	2.176e-06	1.486e-06	-5.662	-5.828	-
0.166	(0)					
	CaHPO4	1.221e-06	1.398e-06	-5.913	-5.854	-
0.059	(0)					
	NaHPO4-	1.108e-06	7.565e-07	-5.956	-6.121	-
0.166	(0)					
	H2PO4-	6.918e-08	4.724e-08	-7.160	-7.326	-
0.166	(0)					
	MgH2PO4+	2.790e-08	1.905e-08	-7.554	-7.720	-
0.166	(0)					
	KHPO4-	1.904e-08	1.300e-08	-7.720	-7.886	-
0.166	(0)					
	PO4-3	9.632e-09	2.668e-10	-8.016	-9.574	-
1.557	(0)					
	CaH2PO4+	3.425e-09	2.339e-09	-8.465	-8.631	-
0.166	(0)					
S(6)		2.527e-02				
	SO4-2	1.277e-02	2.457e-03	-1.894	-2.610	-
0.716	(0)					

	MgSO4	6.228e-03	7.130e-03	-2.206	-2.147	
0.059	(0)					
	NaSO4-	5.311e-03	3.627e-03	-2.275	-2.440	-
0.166	(0)					
	CaSO4	8.289e-04	9.489e-04	-3.082	-3.023	
0.059	(0)					
	KSO4-	1.280e-04	8.739e-05	-3.893	-4.059	-
0.166	(0)					
	SrSO4	7.644e-06	8.751e-06	-5.117	-5.058	
0.059	(0)					
	HSO4-	8.110e-10	5.318e-10	-9.091	-9.274	-
0.183	(0)					
	CaHSO4+	1.675e-11	1.237e-11	-10.776	-10.907	-
0.131	(0)					
	Si	1.112e-04				
	H4SiO4	9.944e-05	1.138e-04	-4.002	-3.944	
0.059	(0)					
	H3SiO4-	1.181e-05	7.541e-06	-4.928	-5.123	-
0.195	(0)					
	H2SiO4-2	1.060e-09	2.304e-10	-8.975	-9.637	-
0.663	(0)					
	SiF6-2	3.601e-36	7.316e-37	-35.444	-36.136	-0.692
(0)						
	Sr	8.091e-05				
	Sr+2	7.298e-05	1.826e-05	-4.137	-4.738	-
0.602	(0)					
	SrSO4	7.644e-06	8.751e-06	-5.117	-5.058	
0.059	(0)					
	SrHCO3+	1.744e-07	1.191e-07	-6.758	-6.924	-
0.166	(0)					
	SrCO3	1.047e-07	1.047e-07	-6.980	-6.980	
0.000	(0)					
	SrOH+	6.162e-10	4.137e-10	-9.210	-9.383	-
0.173	(0)					
-----Saturation indices-----						
	Phase	SI**	log IAP	log K(298 K,	1 atm)	
	Anhydrite	-0.96	-5.32	-4.36	CaSO4	
	Aragonite	0.58	-7.76	-8.34	CaCO3	



Artinite	-1.19	8.41	9.60	MgCO3:Mg(OH)2:3H2O
Brucite	-1.46	15.38	16.84	Mg(OH)2
Calcite	0.72	-7.76	-8.48	CaCO3
Celestite	-0.72	-7.35	-6.63	SrSO4
CH4(g)	-79.62	-82.48	-2.86	CH4
Chalcedony	-0.38	-3.93	-3.55	SiO2
Chrysotile	6.10	38.30	32.20	Mg3Si2O5(OH)4
Clinoenstatite	0.12	11.46	11.34	MgSiO3
CO2(g)	-4.20	-5.66	-1.47	CO2
Cristobalite	-0.34	-3.93	-3.59	SiO2
Diopside	2.22	22.12	19.89	CaMgSi2O6
Dolomite	2.38	-14.71	-17.09	CaMg(CO3)2
Dolomite(d)	1.83	-14.71	-16.54	CaMg(CO3)2
Epsomite	-2.43	-4.57	-2.14	MgSO4:7H2O
FCO3Apatite		25.16		-89.24 -114.40
Ca9.316Na0.36Mg0.144(PO4)4.8(CO3)1.2F2.48				
Fluorapatite	7.72	-9.88	-17.60	Ca5(PO4)3F
Fluorite	-1.38	-11.98	-10.60	CaF2
Forsterite	-1.45	26.85	28.31	Mg2SiO4
Gypsum	-0.76	-5.34	-4.58	CaSO4:2H2O
H2(g)	-25.30	-28.45	-3.15	H2
H2O(g)	-1.52	-0.01	1.51	H2O
Halite	-2.62	-1.04	1.58	NaCl
Huntite	1.35	-28.62	-29.97	CaMg3(CO3)4
Hydromagnesite	-3.70	-12.46	-8.76	Mg5(CO3)4(OH)2:4H2O
Hydroxyapatite	6.82	3.40	-3.42	Ca5(PO4)3OH
Magadiite	-5.12	-19.42	-14.30	NaSi7O13(OH)3:3H2O
Magnesite	1.08	-6.95	-8.03	MgCO3
Mirabilite	-2.63	-3.75	-1.11	Na2SO4:10H2O
Nahcolite	-3.35	-3.90	-0.55	NaHCO3
Natron	-4.87	-6.18	-1.31	Na2CO3:10H2O
Nesquehonite	-1.36	-6.98	-5.62	MgCO3:3H2O
O2(g)	-32.59	-35.48	-2.89	O2
Portlandite	-8.22	14.58	22.80	Ca(OH)2
Quartz	0.05	-3.93	-3.98	SiO2
Sepiolite	3.21	18.97	15.76	Mg2Si3O7.5OH:3H2O
Sepiolite(d)	0.31	18.97	18.66	Mg2Si3O7.5OH:3H2O
Silicagel	-0.91	-3.93	-3.02	SiO2
SiO2(a)	-1.22	-3.93	-2.71	SiO2
SrF2	-5.46	-14.00	-8.54	SrF2
Strontianite	-0.51	-9.79	-9.27	SrCO3

	<pre> Talc          9.05    30.45   21.40  Mg3Si4O10(OH)2 Thenardite   -3.49    -3.67   -0.18  Na2SO4 Thermonatrite -6.24    -6.12    0.13  Na2CO3:H2O Tremolite    18.11    74.68   56.57  Ca2Mg5Si8O22(OH)2 Trona        -9.23    -10.02  -0.80  NaHCO3:Na2CO3:2H2O  **For a gas, SI = log10(fugacity). Fugacity = pressure * phi / 1 atm. For ideal gases, phi = 1.  ----- End of simulation. -----  ----- Reading input data for simulation 2. -----  ----- End of Run after 0.156 Seconds. ----- </pre>
<p>Cyanobacteria 12 Day</p>	<pre> Input file: C:\Users\XUHENGCHAO\Desktop\PHreeQC\culture\C1-13.pqi Output file: C:\Users\XUHENGCHAO\Desktop\PHreeQC\culture\C1-13.pqi Database file: C:\Program Files\USGS\Phreeqc Interactive 3.3.12- 12704\database\wateq4f.dat  ----- Reading data base. -----  SOLUTION_MASTER_SPECIES SOLUTION_SPECIES PHASES EXCHANGE_MASTER_SPECIES EXCHANGE_SPECIES SURFACE_MASTER_SPECIES SURFACE_SPECIES RATES END  ----- Reading input data for simulation 1. </pre>

-----  
DATABASE C:\Program Files\USGS\Phreeqc Interactive 3.3.12-  
12704\database\wateq4f.dat

SOLUTION 1

temp 25  
pH 8  
pe 4  
redox pe  
units mmol/l  
density 1.02  
Alkalinity 1.48  
B 0.37  
Br 0.72  
C 0.84  
Ca 8.32  
Cl 483.51  
F 0.07  
K 8.04  
Mg 48.51  
N(5) 0.88  
Na 417.34  
P 0.04  
S(6) 24.99  
Si 0.11  
Sr 0.08  
water 1 # kg

-----  
Beginning of initial solution calculations.  
-----

Initial solution 1.

pH will be adjusted to obtain desired alkalinity.

-----Solution composition-----

Elements	Molality	Moles
Alkalinity	1.497e-03	1.497e-03

B	3.742e-04	3.742e-04				
Br	7.281e-04	7.281e-04				
C	8.495e-04	8.495e-04				
Ca	8.414e-03	8.414e-03				
Cl	4.890e-01	4.890e-01				
F	7.079e-05	7.079e-05				
K	8.131e-03	8.131e-03				
Mg	4.906e-02	4.906e-02				
N(5)	8.899e-04	8.899e-04				
Na	4.221e-01	4.221e-01				
P	4.045e-05	4.045e-05				
S(6)	2.527e-02	2.527e-02				
Si	1.112e-04	1.112e-04				
Sr	8.090e-05	8.090e-05				
-----Description of solution-----						
alkalinity						
pH = 8.939						Adjust
pe = 4.000						
Activity of water = 0.983						
Ionic strength (mol/kgw) = 5.868e-01						
Mass of water (kg) = 1.000e+00						
Total CO2 (mol/kg) = 8.495e-04						
Temperature (癩) = 25.00						
Electrical balance (eq) = 2.548e-03						
Percent error, 100*(Cat- An )/(Cat+ An ) = 0.24						
Iterations = 9						
Total H = 1.110144e+02						
Total O = 5.561432e+01						
-----Distribution of species-----						
Log mole V		Log		Log		
Species	Molality	Activity	Molality	Activity	Gamma	
cm?mol						
OH-	1.380e-05	8.553e-06	-4.860	-5.068	-	
0.208 (0)						
H+	1.516e-09	1.151e-09	-8.819	-8.939	-	

0.120	0.00					
H2O		5.551e+01	9.831e-01	1.744	-0.007	
0.000	18.07					
B	3.742e-04					
H3BO3		1.876e-04	2.148e-04	-3.727	-3.668	
0.059	(0)					
H2BO3-		1.866e-04	1.074e-04	-3.729	-3.969	-
0.240	(0)					
BF(OH)3-		3.473e-09	1.999e-09	-8.459	-8.699	-
0.240	(0)					
BF2(OH)2-		1.019e-14	5.863e-15	-13.992	-14.232	-
0.240	(0)					
BF3OH-		3.056e-22	1.760e-22	-21.515	-21.755	-
0.240	(0)					
BF4-		3.408e-29	1.962e-29	-28.468	-28.707	-
0.240	(0)					
Br	7.281e-04					
Br-		7.281e-04	5.380e-04	-3.138	-3.269	-
0.131	(0)					
C(-4)	0.000e+00					
CH4		0.000e+00	0.000e+00	-85.282	-85.223	
0.059	(0)					
C(4)	8.495e-04					
HCO3-		4.259e-04	2.909e-04	-3.371	-3.536	-
0.166	(0)					
MgCO3		1.218e-04	1.394e-04	-3.914	-3.856	
0.059	(0)					
NaCO3-		9.518e-05	6.500e-05	-4.021	-4.187	-
0.166	(0)					
MgHCO3+		6.566e-05	4.194e-05	-4.183	-4.377	-
0.195	(0)					
CO3-2		5.451e-05	1.186e-05	-4.264	-4.926	-
0.663	(0)					
NaHCO3		4.208e-05	4.817e-05	-4.376	-4.317	
0.059	(0)					
CaCO3		3.324e-05	3.805e-05	-4.478	-4.420	
0.059	(0)					
CaHCO3+		1.017e-05	7.108e-06	-4.993	-5.148	-
0.156	(0)					
CO2		6.687e-07	7.654e-07	-6.175	-6.116	
0.059	(0)					

	SrCO3	1.383e-07	1.383e-07	-6.859	-6.859
0.000	(0)				
	SrHCO3+	1.190e-07	8.128e-08	-6.924	-7.090
0.166	(0)				
	Ca	8.414e-03			
	Ca+2	7.544e-03	1.916e-03	-2.122	-2.718
0.595	(0)				
	CaSO4	8.220e-04	9.409e-04	-3.085	-3.026
0.059	(0)				
	CaCO3	3.324e-05	3.805e-05	-4.478	-4.420
0.059	(0)				
	CaHCO3+	1.017e-05	7.108e-06	-4.993	-5.148
0.156	(0)				
	CaPO4-	2.822e-06	1.927e-06	-5.549	-5.715
0.166	(0)				
	CaHPO4	8.189e-07	9.374e-07	-6.087	-6.028
0.059	(0)				
	CaF+	5.691e-07	3.902e-07	-6.245	-6.409
0.164	(0)				
	CaOH+	3.888e-07	2.717e-07	-6.410	-6.566
0.156	(0)				
	CaH2PO4+	1.187e-09	8.107e-10	-8.925	-9.091
0.166	(0)				
	CaHSO4+	8.584e-12	6.342e-12	-11.066	-11.198
0.131	(0)				
	Cl	4.890e-01			
	Cl-	4.890e-01	3.093e-01	-0.311	-0.510
(0)					
	F	7.079e-05			
	F-	3.773e-05	2.338e-05	-4.423	-4.631
0.208	(0)				
	MgF+	2.903e-05	1.904e-05	-4.537	-4.720
0.183	(0)				
	NaF	3.461e-06	3.962e-06	-5.461	-5.402
0.059	(0)				
	CaF+	5.691e-07	3.902e-07	-6.245	-6.409
0.164	(0)				
	BF(OH)3-	3.473e-09	1.999e-09	-8.459	-8.699
0.240	(0)				
	HF	3.525e-11	4.035e-11	-10.453	-10.394
0.059	(0)				

	BF2(OH)2-	1.019e-14	5.863e-15	-13.992	-14.232	-
0.240	(0)					
	HF2-	5.842e-15	3.621e-15	-14.233	-14.441	-
0.208	(0)					
	H2F2	3.707e-21	4.244e-21	-20.431	-20.372	
0.059	(0)					
	BF3OH-	3.056e-22	1.760e-22	-21.515	-21.755	-
0.240	(0)					
	BF4-	3.408e-29	1.962e-29	-28.468	-28.707	-
0.240	(0)					
	SiF6-2	2.367e-37	4.809e-38	-36.626	-37.318	-0.692
(0)						
	H(0)	1.638e-29				
	H2		8.189e-30	9.373e-30	-29.087	-29.028
0.059	(0)					
	K	8.131e-03				
	K+	8.003e-03	5.062e-03	-2.097	-2.296	-
0.199	(0)					
	KSO4-	1.282e-04	8.754e-05	-3.892	-4.058	-
0.166	(0)					
	KHPO4-	1.290e-08	8.808e-09	-7.890	-8.055	-
0.166	(0)					
	Mg	4.906e-02				
	Mg+2	4.255e-02	1.232e-02	-1.371	-1.909	-
0.538	(0)					
	MgSO4	6.211e-03	7.110e-03	-2.207	-2.148	
0.059	(0)					
	MgCO3	1.218e-04	1.394e-04	-3.914	-3.856	
0.059	(0)					
	MgHCO3+	6.566e-05	4.194e-05	-4.183	-4.377	-
0.195	(0)					
	MgOH+	5.378e-05	3.823e-05	-4.269	-4.418	-
0.148	(0)					
	MgF+	2.903e-05	1.904e-05	-4.537	-4.720	-
0.183	(0)					
	MgPO4-	2.449e-05	1.672e-05	-4.611	-4.777	-
0.166	(0)					
	MgHPO4	7.121e-06	8.152e-06	-5.147	-5.089	
0.059	(0)					
	MgH2PO4+	9.724e-09	6.640e-09	-8.012	-8.178	-
0.166	(0)					

N(5)	8.899e-04					
NO3-	8.899e-04	5.330e-04	-3.051	-3.273	-	
0.223 (0)						
Na	4.221e-01					
Na+	4.166e-01	2.945e-01	-0.380	-0.531	-	
0.151 (0)						
NaSO4-	5.319e-03	3.632e-03	-2.274	-2.440	-	
0.166 (0)						
NaCO3-	9.518e-05	6.500e-05	-4.021	-4.187	-	
0.166 (0)						
NaHCO3	4.208e-05	4.817e-05	-4.376	-4.317	-	
0.059 (0)						
NaF	3.461e-06	3.962e-06	-5.461	-5.402	-	
0.059 (0)						
NaHPO4-	7.503e-07	5.124e-07	-6.125	-6.290	-	
0.166 (0)						
O(0)	8.013e-35					
O2	4.006e-35	4.586e-35	-34.397	-34.339	-	
0.059 (0)						
P	4.045e-05					
MgPO4-	2.449e-05	1.672e-05	-4.611	-4.777	-	
0.166 (0)						
MgHPO4	7.121e-06	8.152e-06	-5.147	-5.089	-	
0.059 (0)						
HPO4-2	4.392e-06	8.924e-07	-5.357	-6.049	-	
0.692 (0)						
CaPO4-	2.822e-06	1.927e-06	-5.549	-5.715	-	
0.166 (0)						
CaHPO4	8.189e-07	9.374e-07	-6.087	-6.028	-	
0.059 (0)						
NaHPO4-	7.503e-07	5.124e-07	-6.125	-6.290	-	
0.166 (0)						
H2PO4-	2.422e-08	1.654e-08	-7.616	-7.781	-	
0.166 (0)						
KHPO4-	1.290e-08	8.808e-09	-7.890	-8.055	-	
0.166 (0)						
PO4-3	1.261e-08	3.496e-10	-7.899	-9.456	-	
1.557 (0)						
MgH2PO4+	9.724e-09	6.640e-09	-8.012	-8.178	-	
0.166 (0)						
CaH2PO4+	1.187e-09	8.107e-10	-8.925	-9.091	-	



0.166	(0)					
S(6)		2.527e-02				
SO4-2		1.278e-02	2.461e-03	-1.893	-2.609	-
0.716	(0)					
MgSO4		6.211e-03	7.110e-03	-2.207	-2.148	
0.059	(0)					
NaSO4-		5.319e-03	3.632e-03	-2.274	-2.440	-
0.166	(0)					
CaSO4		8.220e-04	9.409e-04	-3.085	-3.026	
0.059	(0)					
KSO4-		1.282e-04	8.754e-05	-3.892	-4.058	-
0.166	(0)					
SrSO4		7.659e-06	8.767e-06	-5.116	-5.057	
0.059	(0)					
HSO4-		4.199e-10	2.753e-10	-9.377	-9.560	-
0.183	(0)					
CaHSO4+		8.584e-12	6.342e-12	-11.066	-11.198	-
0.131	(0)					
Si		1.112e-04				
H4SiO4		9.046e-05	1.036e-04	-4.044	-3.985	
0.059	(0)					
H3SiO4-		2.078e-05	1.327e-05	-4.682	-4.877	-
0.195	(0)					
H2SiO4-2		3.607e-09	7.845e-10	-8.443	-9.105	-
0.663	(0)					
SiF6-2		2.367e-37	4.809e-38	-36.626	-37.318	-0.692
(0)						
Sr		8.090e-05				
Sr+2		7.299e-05	1.827e-05	-4.137	-4.738	-
0.602	(0)					
SrSO4		7.659e-06	8.767e-06	-5.116	-5.057	
0.059	(0)					
SrCO3		1.383e-07	1.383e-07	-6.859	-6.859	
0.000	(0)					
SrHCO3+		1.190e-07	8.128e-08	-6.924	-7.090	-
0.166	(0)					
SrOH+		1.192e-09	8.005e-10	-8.924	-9.097	-
0.173	(0)					
-----Saturation indices-----						

Phase	Si**	log IAP	log K(298 K, 1 atm)		
Anhydrite	-0.97	-5.33	-4.36	CaSO4	
Aragonite	0.69	-7.64	-8.34	CaCO3	
Artinite	-0.50	9.10	9.60	MgCO3:Mg(OH)2:3H2O	
Brucite	-0.89	15.95	16.84	Mg(OH)2	
Calcite	0.84	-7.64	-8.48	CaCO3	
Celestite	-0.72	-7.35	-6.63	SrSO4	
CH4(g)	-82.36	-85.22	-2.86	CH4	
Chalcedony	-0.42	-3.97	-3.55	SiO2	
Chrysotile	7.73	39.93	32.20	Mg3Si2O5(OH)4	
Clinoenstatite	0.65	11.99	11.34	MgSiO3	
CO2(g)	-4.65	-6.12	-1.47	CO2	
Cristobalite	-0.38	-3.97	-3.59	SiO2	
Diopside	3.28	23.17	19.89	CaMgSi2O6	
Dolomite	2.61	-14.48	-17.09	CaMg(CO3)2	
Dolomite(d)	2.06	-14.48	-16.54	CaMg(CO3)2	
Epsomite	-2.43	-4.57	-2.14	MgSO4:7H2O	
FCO3Apatite			25.83		-88.57 -114.40
Ca9.316Na0.36Mg0.144(PO4)4.8(CO3)1.2F2.48					
Fluorapatite	8.05	-9.55	-17.60	Ca5(PO4)3F	
Fluorite	-1.38	-11.98	-10.60	CaF2	
Forsterite	-0.35	27.95	28.31	Mg2SiO4	
Gypsum	-0.76	-5.34	-4.58	CaSO4:2H2O	
H2(g)	-25.88	-29.03	-3.15	H2	
H2O(g)	-1.52	-0.01	1.51	H2O	
Halite	-2.62	-1.04	1.58	NaCl	
Huntite	1.82	-28.15	-29.97	CaMg3(CO3)4	
Hydromagnesite	-2.66	-11.42	-8.76	Mg5(CO3)4(OH)2:4H2O	
Hydroxyapatite	7.43	4.01	-3.42	Ca5(PO4)3OH	
Magadiite	-5.12	-19.42	-14.30	NaSi7O13(OH)3:3H2O	
Magnesite	1.19	-6.84	-8.03	MgCO3	
Mirabilite	-2.63	-3.74	-1.11	Na2SO4:10H2O	
Nahcolite	-3.52	-4.07	-0.55	NaHCO3	
Natron	-4.75	-6.06	-1.31	Na2CO3:10H2O	
Nesquehonite	-1.24	-6.86	-5.62	MgCO3:3H2O	
O2(g)	-31.45	-34.34	-2.89	O2	
Portlandite	-7.65	15.15	22.80	Ca(OH)2	
Quartz	0.01	-3.97	-3.98	SiO2	
Sepiolite	4.23	19.99	15.76	Mg2Si3O7.5OH:3H2O	
Sepiolite(d)	1.33	19.99	18.66	Mg2Si3O7.5OH:3H2O	

	<pre> Silicagel      -0.95   -3.97  -3.02  SiO2 SiO2(a)       -1.26   -3.97  -2.71  SiO2 SrF2          -5.46  -14.00  -8.54  SrF2 Strontianite  -0.39   -9.66  -9.27  SrCO3 Talc          10.60   32.00  21.40  Mg3Si4O10(OH)2 Thenardite    -3.49   -3.67  -0.18  Na2SO4 Thermonatrite -6.12   -6.00   0.13  Na2CO3:H2O Tremolite     21.77   78.35  56.57  Ca2Mg5Si8O22(OH)2 Trona         -9.28  -10.07  -0.80  NaHCO3:Na2CO3:2H2O  **For a gas, SI = log10(fugacity). Fugacity = pressure * phi / 1 atm. For ideal gases, phi = 1.  ----- End of simulation. -----  ----- Reading input data for simulation 2. -----  ----- End of Run after 0.172 Seconds. ----- </pre>
<p>Cyanobacteria 14 Day</p>	<pre> Input file: C:\Users\XUHENGCHAO\Desktop\PHreeQC\culture\C1-14.pqi Output file: C:\Users\XUHENGCHAO\Desktop\PHreeQC\culture\C1-14.pqo Database file: C:\Program Files\USGS\Phreeqc Interactive 3.3.12- 12704\database\wateq4f.dat  ----- Reading data base. -----  SOLUTION_MASTER_SPECIES SOLUTION_SPECIES PHASES EXCHANGE_MASTER_SPECIES EXCHANGE_SPECIES SURFACE_MASTER_SPECIES SURFACE_SPECIES </pre>

RATES

END

-----  
Reading input data for simulation 1.  
-----

DATABASE C:\Program Files\USGS\Phreeqc Interactive 3.3.12-  
12704\database\wateq4f.dat

SOLUTION 1

temp	25
pH	8
pe	4
redox	pe
units	mmol/l
density	1.02
Alkalinity	1.28
B	0.37
Br	0.72
C	0.48
Ca	8.35
Cl	483.51
F	0.07
K	8.04
Mg	48.77
N(5)	0.88
Na	417.34
P	0.04
S(6)	24.99
Si	0.11
Sr	0.08
water	1 # kg

-----  
Beginning of initial solution calculations.  
-----

Initial solution 1.

pH will be adjusted to obtain desired alkalinity.

-----Solution composition-----

Elements	Molality	Moles			
Alkalinity	1.294e-03	1.294e-03			
B	3.742e-04	3.742e-04			
Br	7.281e-04	7.281e-04			
C	4.854e-04	4.854e-04			
Ca	8.444e-03	8.444e-03			
Cl	4.890e-01	4.890e-01			
F	7.079e-05	7.079e-05			
K	8.131e-03	8.131e-03			
Mg	4.932e-02	4.932e-02			
N(5)	8.899e-04	8.899e-04			
Na	4.220e-01	4.220e-01			
P	4.045e-05	4.045e-05			
S(6)	2.527e-02	2.527e-02			
Si	1.112e-04	1.112e-04			
Sr	8.090e-05	8.090e-05			
-----Description of solution-----					
alkalinity			pH =	9.307	Adjust
			pe =	4.000	
			Activity of water =	0.983	
			Ionic strength (mol/kgw) =	5.872e-01	
			Mass of water (kg) =	1.000e+00	
			Total CO2 (mol/kg) =	4.854e-04	
			Temperature (癩) =	25.00	
			Electrical balance (eq) =	3.337e-03	
			Percent error, 100*(Cat- An )/(Cat+ An ) =	0.32	
			Iterations =	9	
			Total H =	1.110141e+02	
			Total O =	5.561332e+01	
-----Distribution of species-----					
Log	mole V		Log		Log
Species	Molality	Activity	Molality	Activity	Gamma
cm?mol					

	OH-	3.223e-05	1.998e-05	-4.492	-4.700	-
0.208	(0)					
	H+	6.490e-10	4.927e-10	-9.188	-9.307	-
0.120	0.00					
	H2O	5.551e+01	9.831e-01	1.744	-0.007	
0.000	18.07					
B		3.742e-04				
	H2BO3-	2.616e-04	1.506e-04	-3.582	-3.822	-
0.240	(0)					
	H3BO3	1.126e-04	1.289e-04	-3.948	-3.890	
0.059	(0)					
	BF(OH)3-	2.080e-09	1.197e-09	-8.682	-8.922	-
0.240	(0)					
	BF2(OH)2-	2.607e-15	1.500e-15	-14.584	-14.824	-
0.240	(0)					
	BF3OH-	3.342e-23	1.924e-23	-22.476	-22.716	-
0.240	(0)					
	BF4-	1.592e-30	9.165e-31	-29.798	-30.038	-
0.240	(0)					
Br		7.281e-04				
	Br-	7.281e-04	5.380e-04	-3.138	-3.269	-
0.131	(0)					
C(-4)		0.000e+00				
	CH4	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	-89.011	-88.952	
0.059	(0)					
C(4)		4.854e-04				
	HCO3-	1.643e-04	1.122e-04	-3.784	-3.950	-
0.166	(0)					
	MgCO3	1.102e-04	1.262e-04	-3.958	-3.899	
0.059	(0)					
	NaCO3-	8.575e-05	5.856e-05	-4.067	-4.232	-
0.166	(0)					
	CO3-2	4.911e-05	1.068e-05	-4.309	-4.971	-
0.663	(0)					
	CaCO3	3.008e-05	3.444e-05	-4.522	-4.463	
0.059	(0)					
	MgHCO3+	2.546e-05	1.626e-05	-4.594	-4.789	-
0.195	(0)					
	NaHCO3	1.623e-05	1.858e-05	-4.790	-4.731	
0.059	(0)					

	CaHCO3+	3.942e-06	2.755e-06	-5.404	-5.560	-
0.156	(0)					
	SrCO3	1.247e-07	1.247e-07	-6.904	-6.904	
0.000	(0)					
	CO2	1.104e-07	1.264e-07	-6.957	-6.898	
0.059	(0)					
	SrHCO3+	4.596e-08	3.139e-08	-7.338	-7.503	-
0.166	(0)					
	Ca	8.444e-03				
	Ca+2	7.580e-03	1.925e-03	-2.120	-2.716	-
0.595	(0)					
	CaSO4	8.245e-04	9.438e-04	-3.084	-3.025	
0.059	(0)					
	CaCO3	3.008e-05	3.444e-05	-4.522	-4.463	
0.059	(0)					
	CaHCO3+	3.942e-06	2.755e-06	-5.404	-5.560	-
0.156	(0)					
	CaPO4-	3.467e-06	2.367e-06	-5.460	-5.626	-
0.166	(0)					
	CaOH+	9.123e-07	6.374e-07	-6.040	-6.196	-
0.156	(0)					
	CaF+	5.706e-07	3.912e-07	-6.244	-6.408	-
0.164	(0)					
	CaHPO4	4.306e-07	4.930e-07	-6.366	-6.307	
0.059	(0)					
	CaH2PO4+	2.673e-10	1.826e-10	-9.573	-9.739	-
0.166	(0)					
	CaHSO4+	3.687e-12	2.724e-12	-11.433	-11.565	-
0.131	(0)					
	Cl	4.890e-01				
	Cl-	4.890e-01	3.092e-01	-0.311	-0.510	-0.199
(0)						
	F	7.079e-05				
	F-	3.765e-05	2.333e-05	-4.424	-4.632	-
0.208	(0)					
	MgF+	2.911e-05	1.909e-05	-4.536	-4.719	-
0.183	(0)					
	NaF	3.454e-06	3.954e-06	-5.462	-5.403	
0.059	(0)					
	CaF+	5.706e-07	3.912e-07	-6.244	-6.408	-
0.164	(0)					

	BF(OH)3-	2.080e-09	1.197e-09	-8.682	-8.922	-
0.240	(0)					
	HF	1.506e-11	1.724e-11	-10.822	-10.763	
0.059	(0)					
	BF2(OH)2-	2.607e-15	1.500e-15	-14.584	-14.824	-
0.240	(0)					
	HF2-	2.491e-15	1.544e-15	-14.604	-14.811	-
0.208	(0)					
	H2F2	6.767e-22	7.747e-22	-21.170	-21.111	
0.059	(0)					
	BF3OH-	3.342e-23	1.924e-23	-22.476	-22.716	-
0.240	(0)					
	BF4-	1.592e-30	9.165e-31	-29.798	-30.038	-
0.240	(0)					
	SiF6-2	6.285e-39	1.277e-39	-38.202	-38.894	-0.692
(0)						
	H(0)	3.003e-30				
	H2	1.501e-30	1.719e-30	-29.824	-29.765	
0.059	(0)					
	K	8.131e-03				
	K+	8.003e-03	5.061e-03	-2.097	-2.296	-
0.199	(0)					
	KSO4-	1.280e-04	8.740e-05	-3.893	-4.059	-
0.166	(0)					
	KHPO4-	6.751e-09	4.610e-09	-8.171	-8.336	-
0.166	(0)					
	Mg	4.932e-02				
	Mg+2	4.276e-02	1.238e-02	-1.369	-1.907	-
0.538	(0)					
	MgSO4	6.232e-03	7.135e-03	-2.205	-2.147	
0.059	(0)					
	MgOH+	1.262e-04	8.972e-05	-3.899	-4.047	-
0.148	(0)					
	MgCO3	1.102e-04	1.262e-04	-3.958	-3.899	
0.059	(0)					
	MgPO4-	3.009e-05	2.055e-05	-4.522	-4.687	-
0.166	(0)					
	MgF+	2.911e-05	1.909e-05	-4.536	-4.719	-
0.183	(0)					
	MgHCO3+	2.546e-05	1.626e-05	-4.594	-4.789	-
0.195	(0)					



	MgHPO4	3.746e-06	4.288e-06	-5.426	-5.368	
0.059	(0)					
	MgH2PO4+	2.191e-09	1.496e-09	-8.659	-8.825	-
0.166	(0)					
N(5)	8.899e-04					
	NO3-	8.899e-04	5.329e-04	-3.051	-3.273	-
0.223	(0)					
Na	4.220e-01					
	Na+	4.166e-01	2.945e-01	-0.380	-0.531	-
0.151	(0)					
	NaSO4-	5.311e-03	3.627e-03	-2.275	-2.440	-
0.166	(0)					
	NaCO3-	8.575e-05	5.856e-05	-4.067	-4.232	-
0.166	(0)					
	NaHCO3	1.623e-05	1.858e-05	-4.790	-4.731	-
0.059	(0)					
	NaF	3.454e-06	3.954e-06	-5.462	-5.403	-
0.059	(0)					
	NaHPO4-	3.928e-07	2.682e-07	-6.406	-6.572	-
0.166	(0)					
O(0)	2.383e-33					
	O2	1.192e-33	1.364e-33	-32.924	-32.865	-
0.059	(0)					
P	4.045e-05					
	MgPO4-	3.009e-05	2.055e-05	-4.522	-4.687	-
0.166	(0)					
	MgHPO4	3.746e-06	4.288e-06	-5.426	-5.368	-
0.059	(0)					
	CaPO4-	3.467e-06	2.367e-06	-5.460	-5.626	-
0.166	(0)					
	HPO4-2	2.299e-06	4.671e-07	-5.638	-6.331	-
0.692	(0)					
	CaHPO4	4.306e-07	4.930e-07	-6.366	-6.307	-
0.059	(0)					
	NaHPO4-	3.928e-07	2.682e-07	-6.406	-6.572	-
0.166	(0)					
	PO4-3	1.542e-08	4.274e-10	-7.812	-9.369	-
1.557	(0)					
	KHPO4-	6.751e-09	4.610e-09	-8.171	-8.336	-
0.166	(0)					
	H2PO4-	5.428e-09	3.707e-09	-8.265	-8.431	-

0.166	(0)					
	MgH2PO4+	2.191e-09	1.496e-09	-8.659	-8.825	-
0.166	(0)					
	CaH2PO4+	2.673e-10	1.826e-10	-9.573	-9.739	-
0.166	(0)					
S(6)		2.527e-02				
	SO4-2	1.277e-02	2.457e-03	-1.894	-2.610	-
0.716	(0)					
	MgSO4	6.232e-03	7.135e-03	-2.205	-2.147	-
0.059	(0)					
	NaSO4-	5.311e-03	3.627e-03	-2.275	-2.440	-
0.166	(0)					
	CaSO4	8.245e-04	9.438e-04	-3.084	-3.025	-
0.059	(0)					
	KSO4-	1.280e-04	8.740e-05	-3.893	-4.059	-
0.166	(0)					
	SrSO4	7.654e-06	8.763e-06	-5.116	-5.057	-
0.059	(0)					
	HSO4-	1.795e-10	1.177e-10	-9.746	-9.929	-
0.183	(0)					
	CaHSO4+	3.687e-12	2.724e-12	-11.433	-11.565	-
0.131	(0)					
Si		1.112e-04				
	H4SiO4	7.239e-05	8.287e-05	-4.140	-4.082	-
0.059	(0)					
	H3SiO4-	3.883e-05	2.480e-05	-4.411	-4.606	-
0.195	(0)					
	H2SiO4-2	1.575e-08	3.424e-09	-7.803	-8.465	-
0.663	(0)					
	SiF6-2	6.285e-39	1.277e-39	-38.202	-38.894	-0.692
(0)						
Sr		8.090e-05				
	Sr+2	7.307e-05	1.829e-05	-4.136	-4.738	-
0.602	(0)					
	SrSO4	7.654e-06	8.763e-06	-5.116	-5.057	-
0.059	(0)					
	SrCO3	1.247e-07	1.247e-07	-6.904	-6.904	-
0.000	(0)					
	SrHCO3+	4.596e-08	3.139e-08	-7.338	-7.503	-
0.166	(0)					
	SrOH+	2.787e-09	1.871e-09	-8.555	-8.728	-

0.173 (0)

-----Saturation indices-----

Phase	SI**	log IAP	log K(298 K, 1 atm)	
Anhydrite	-0.96	-5.33	-4.36	CaSO4
Aragonite	0.65	-7.69	-8.34	CaCO3
Artinite	0.19	9.79	9.60	MgCO3:Mg(OH)2:3H2O
Brucite	-0.15	16.69	16.84	Mg(OH)2
Calcite	0.79	-7.69	-8.48	CaCO3
Celestite	-0.72	-7.35	-6.63	SrSO4
CH4(g)	-86.09	-88.95	-2.86	CH4
Chalcedony	-0.52	-4.07	-3.55	SiO2
Chrysotile	9.75	41.95	32.20	Mg3Si2O5(OH)4
Clinoenstatite	1.29	12.63	11.34	MgSiO3
CO2(g)	-5.43	-6.90	-1.47	CO2
Cristobalite	-0.48	-4.07	-3.59	SiO2
Diopside	4.56	24.46	19.89	CaMgSi2O6
Dolomite	2.52	-14.57	-17.09	CaMg(CO3)2
Dolomite(d)	1.97	-14.57	-16.54	CaMg(CO3)2
Epsomite	-2.43	-4.57	-2.14	MgSO4:7H2O
FCO3Apatite			26.21	-88.19 -114.40
Ca9.316Na0.36Mg0.144(PO4)4.8(CO3)1.2F2.48				
Fluorapatite	8.32	-9.28	-17.60	Ca5(PO4)3F
Fluorite	-1.38	-11.98	-10.60	CaF2
Forsterite	1.03	29.33	28.31	Mg2SiO4
Gypsum	-0.76	-5.34	-4.58	CaSO4:2H2O
H2(g)	-26.61	-29.76	-3.15	H2
H2O(g)	-1.52	-0.01	1.51	H2O
Halite	-2.62	-1.04	1.58	NaCl
Huntite	1.65	-28.32	-29.97	CaMg3(CO3)4
Hydromagnesite	-2.09	-10.85	-8.76	Mg5(CO3)4(OH)2:4H2O
Hydroxyapatite	8.07	4.65	-3.42	Ca5(PO4)3OH
Magadiite	-5.43	-19.73	-14.30	NaSi7O13(OH)3:3H2O
Magnesite	1.15	-6.88	-8.03	MgCO3
Mirabilite	-2.63	-3.75	-1.11	Na2SO4:10H2O
Nahcolite	-3.93	-4.48	-0.55	NaHCO3
Natron	-4.80	-6.11	-1.31	Na2CO3:10H2O
Nesquehonite	-1.28	-6.90	-5.62	MgCO3:3H2O
O2(g)	-29.97	-32.87	-2.89	O2

	<pre> Portlandite      -6.92    15.88    22.80  Ca(OH)2 Quartz          -0.09     -4.07     -3.98  SiO2 Sepiolite        5.41     21.17    15.76  Mg2Si3O7.5OH:3H2O Sepiolite(d)     2.51     21.17    18.66  Mg2Si3O7.5OH:3H2O Silicagel       -1.05     -4.07     -3.02  SiO2 SiO2(a)         -1.36     -4.07     -2.71  SiO2 SrF2            -5.46    -14.00     -8.54  SrF2 Strontianite    -0.44     -9.71     -9.27  SrCO3 Talc            12.43     33.83     21.40  Mg3Si4O10(OH)2 Thenardite      -3.49     -3.67     -0.18  Na2SO4 Thermonatrite  -6.17     -6.04      0.13  Na2CO3:H2O Tremolite       26.17     82.74     56.57  Ca2Mg5Si8O22(OH)2 Trona           -9.73    -10.53     -0.80  NaHCO3:Na2CO3:2H2O  **For a gas, SI = log10(fugacity). Fugacity = pressure * phi / 1 atm.    For ideal gases, phi = 1.  ----- End of simulation. -----  ----- Reading input data for simulation 2. -----  ----- End of Run after 0.156 Seconds. ----- </pre>
<p>Cyanobacteria 16 Day</p>	<pre> Input file: C:\Users\XUHENGCHAO\Desktop\PHreeQC\culture\C1-15.pqi Output file: C:\Users\XUHENGCHAO\Desktop\PHreeQC\culture\C1-15.pqo Database file: C:\Program Files\USGS\Phreeqc Interactive 3.3.12- 12704\database\wateq4f.dat  ----- Reading data base. -----  SOLUTION_MASTER_SPECIES SOLUTION_SPECIES PHASES </pre>

EXCHANGE\_MASTER\_SPECIES  
EXCHANGE\_SPECIES  
SURFACE\_MASTER\_SPECIES  
SURFACE\_SPECIES  
RATES  
END

-----  
Reading input data for simulation 1.  
-----

DATABASE C:\Program Files\USGS\Phreeqc Interactive 3.3.12-  
12704\database\wateq4f.dat

SOLUTION 1

temp 25  
pH 8  
pe 4  
redox pe  
units mmol/l  
density 1.02  
Alkalinity 1.43  
B 0.37  
Br 0.72  
C 0.59  
Ca 8.37  
Cl 483.51  
F 0.07  
K 8.04  
Mg 48.84  
N(5) 0.88  
Na 417.34  
P 0.04  
S(6) 24.99  
Si 0.11  
Sr 0.08  
water 1 # kg

-----  
Beginning of initial solution calculations.  
-----

Initial solution 1.

pH will be adjusted to obtain desired alkalinity.

-----Solution composition-----

Elements	Molality	Moles
Alkalinity	1.446e-03	1.446e-03
B	3.742e-04	3.742e-04
Br	7.281e-04	7.281e-04
C	5.967e-04	5.967e-04
Ca	8.465e-03	8.465e-03
Cl	4.890e-01	4.890e-01
F	7.079e-05	7.079e-05
K	8.131e-03	8.131e-03
Mg	4.939e-02	4.939e-02
N(5)	8.899e-04	8.899e-04
Na	4.221e-01	4.221e-01
P	4.045e-05	4.045e-05
S(6)	2.527e-02	2.527e-02
Si	1.112e-04	1.112e-04
Sr	8.090e-05	8.090e-05

-----Description of solution-----

alkalinity

pH = 9.283 Adjust

pe = 4.000

Activity of water = 0.983

Ionic strength (mol/kgw) = 5.874e-01

Mass of water (kg) = 1.000e+00

Total CO2 (mol/kg) = 5.967e-04

Temperature (癩) = 25.00

Electrical balance (eq) = 3.368e-03

Percent error,  $100 \cdot (\text{Cat} - |\text{An}|) / (\text{Cat} + |\text{An}|)$  = 0.32

Iterations = 9

Total H = 1.110141e+02

Total O = 5.561365e+01

-----Distribution of species-----

Log mole V	Species	Molality	Activity	Log		Log Gamma
				Molality	Activity	
cm <sup>3</sup> /mol						
0.208	OH- (0)	3.050e-05	1.890e-05	-4.516	-4.724	-
0.120	H+ 0.00	6.859e-10	5.207e-10	-9.164	-9.283	-
0.000	H2O 18.07	5.551e+01	9.831e-01	1.744	-0.007	
B	3.742e-04					
0.240	H2BO3- (0)	2.572e-04	1.480e-04	-3.590	-3.830	-
0.059	H3BO3 (0)	1.170e-04	1.339e-04	-3.932	-3.873	
0.240	BF(OH)3- (0)	2.161e-09	1.244e-09	-8.665	-8.905	-
0.240	BF2(OH)2- (0)	2.860e-15	1.646e-15	-14.544	-14.784	-
0.240	BF3OH- (0)	3.874e-23	2.230e-23	-22.412	-22.652	-
0.240	BF4- (0)	1.949e-30	1.122e-30	-29.710	-29.950	-
Br	7.281e-04					
0.131	Br- (0)	7.281e-04	5.380e-04	-3.138	-3.269	-
C(-4)	0.000e+00					
0.059	CH4 (0)	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	-88.692	-88.633	
C(4)	5.967e-04					
0.166	HCO3- (0)	2.082e-04	1.422e-04	-3.681	-3.847	-
0.059	MgCO3 (0)	1.323e-04	1.515e-04	-3.878	-3.820	
0.166	NaCO3- (0)	1.028e-04	7.022e-05	-3.988	-4.154	-
0.663	CO3-2 (0)	5.890e-05	1.281e-05	-4.230	-4.893	-
0.059	CaCO3 (0)	3.613e-05	4.136e-05	-4.442	-4.383	

	MgHCO3+	3.230e-05	2.063e-05	-4.491	-4.686	-
0.195	(0)					
	NaHCO3	2.057e-05	2.355e-05	-4.687	-4.628	
0.059	(0)					
	CaHCO3+	5.004e-06	3.497e-06	-5.301	-5.456	-
0.156	(0)					
	SrCO3	1.494e-07	1.494e-07	-6.826	-6.826	
0.000	(0)					
	CO2	1.479e-07	1.693e-07	-6.830	-6.771	
0.059	(0)					
	SrHCO3+	5.822e-08	3.976e-08	-7.235	-7.401	-
0.166	(0)					
	Ca	8.465e-03				
	Ca+2	7.593e-03	1.928e-03	-2.120	-2.715	-
0.595	(0)					
	CaSO4	8.255e-04	9.450e-04	-3.083	-3.025	
0.059	(0)					
	CaCO3	3.613e-05	4.136e-05	-4.442	-4.383	
0.059	(0)					
	CaHCO3+	5.004e-06	3.497e-06	-5.301	-5.456	-
0.156	(0)					
	CaPO4-	3.435e-06	2.346e-06	-5.464	-5.630	-
0.166	(0)					
	CaOH+	8.646e-07	6.041e-07	-6.063	-6.219	-
0.156	(0)					
	CaF+	5.712e-07	3.916e-07	-6.243	-6.407	-
0.164	(0)					
	CaHPO4	4.510e-07	5.163e-07	-6.346	-6.287	
0.059	(0)					
	CaH2PO4+	2.959e-10	2.021e-10	-9.529	-9.695	-
0.166	(0)					
	CaHSO4+	3.901e-12	2.883e-12	-11.409	-11.540	-
0.131	(0)					
	Cl	4.890e-01				
	Cl-	4.890e-01	3.092e-01	-0.311	-0.510	-0.199
(0)						
	F	7.079e-05				
	F-	3.763e-05	2.332e-05	-4.424	-4.632	-
0.208	(0)					
	MgF+	2.913e-05	1.910e-05	-4.536	-4.719	-
0.183	(0)					



	NaF		3.452e-06	3.952e-06	-5.462	-5.403
0.059	(0)					
	CaF+		5.712e-07	3.916e-07	-6.243	-6.407
0.164	(0)					
	BF(OH)3-		2.161e-09	1.244e-09	-8.665	-8.905
0.240	(0)					
	HF		1.591e-11	1.821e-11	-10.798	-10.740
0.059	(0)					
	BF2(OH)2-		2.860e-15	1.646e-15	-14.544	-14.784
0.240	(0)					
	HF2-		2.630e-15	1.630e-15	-14.580	-14.788
0.208	(0)					
	H2F2		7.551e-22	8.645e-22	-21.122	-21.063
0.059	(0)					
	BF3OH-		3.874e-23	2.230e-23	-22.412	-22.652
0.240	(0)					
	BF4-		1.949e-30	1.122e-30	-29.710	-29.950
0.240	(0)					
	SiF6-2		7.970e-39	1.619e-39	-38.099	-38.791
(0)						
	H(0)	3.353e-30				
	H2		1.677e-30	1.919e-30	-29.776	-29.717
0.059	(0)					
	K	8.131e-03				
	K+		8.003e-03	5.061e-03	-2.097	-2.296
0.199	(0)					
	KSO4-		1.279e-04	8.737e-05	-3.893	-4.059
0.166	(0)					
	KHPO4-		7.059e-09	4.820e-09	-8.151	-8.317
0.166	(0)					
	Mg	4.939e-02				
	Mg+2		4.281e-02	1.240e-02	-1.368	-1.907
0.538	(0)					
	MgSO4		6.236e-03	7.140e-03	-2.205	-2.146
0.059	(0)					
	MgCO3		1.323e-04	1.515e-04	-3.878	-3.820
0.059	(0)					
	MgOH+		1.196e-04	8.499e-05	-3.922	-4.071
0.148	(0)					
	MgHCO3+		3.230e-05	2.063e-05	-4.491	-4.686
0.195	(0)					

	MgPO4-	2.980e-05	2.035e-05	-4.526	-4.691	-
0.166	(0)					
	MgF+	2.913e-05	1.910e-05	-4.536	-4.719	-
0.183	(0)					
	MgHPO4	3.921e-06	4.489e-06	-5.407	-5.348	-
0.059	(0)					
	MgH2PO4+	2.423e-09	1.655e-09	-8.616	-8.781	-
0.166	(0)					
N(5)		8.899e-04				
	NO3-	8.899e-04	5.329e-04	-3.051	-3.273	-
0.223	(0)					
Na		4.221e-01				
	Na+	4.166e-01	2.945e-01	-0.380	-0.531	-
0.151	(0)					
	NaSO4-	5.309e-03	3.626e-03	-2.275	-2.441	-
0.166	(0)					
	NaCO3-	1.028e-04	7.022e-05	-3.988	-4.154	-
0.166	(0)					
	NaHCO3	2.057e-05	2.355e-05	-4.687	-4.628	-
0.059	(0)					
	NaF	3.452e-06	3.952e-06	-5.462	-5.403	-
0.059	(0)					
	NaHPO4-	4.107e-07	2.804e-07	-6.387	-6.552	-
0.166	(0)					
O(0)		1.910e-33				
	O2	9.552e-34	1.094e-33	-33.020	-32.961	-
0.059	(0)					
P		4.045e-05				
	MgPO4-	2.980e-05	2.035e-05	-4.526	-4.691	-
0.166	(0)					
	MgHPO4	3.921e-06	4.489e-06	-5.407	-5.348	-
0.059	(0)					
	CaPO4-	3.435e-06	2.346e-06	-5.464	-5.630	-
0.166	(0)					
	HPO4-2	2.404e-06	4.884e-07	-5.619	-6.311	-
0.692	(0)					
	CaHPO4	4.510e-07	5.163e-07	-6.346	-6.287	-
0.059	(0)					
	NaHPO4-	4.107e-07	2.804e-07	-6.387	-6.552	-
0.166	(0)					
	PO4-3	1.526e-08	4.229e-10	-7.816	-9.374	-

1.557	(0)					
KHPO4-		7.059e-09	4.820e-09	-8.151	-8.317	-
0.166	(0)					
H2PO4-		5.999e-09	4.096e-09	-8.222	-8.388	-
0.166	(0)					
MgH2PO4+		2.423e-09	1.655e-09	-8.616	-8.781	-
0.166	(0)					
CaH2PO4+		2.959e-10	2.021e-10	-9.529	-9.695	-
0.166	(0)					
S(6)		2.527e-02				
SO4-2		1.277e-02	2.457e-03	-1.894	-2.610	-
0.716	(0)					
MgSO4		6.236e-03	7.140e-03	-2.205	-2.146	-
0.059	(0)					
NaSO4-		5.309e-03	3.626e-03	-2.275	-2.441	-
0.166	(0)					
CaSO4		8.255e-04	9.450e-04	-3.083	-3.025	-
0.059	(0)					
KSO4-		1.279e-04	8.737e-05	-3.893	-4.059	-
0.166	(0)					
SrSO4		7.648e-06	8.756e-06	-5.116	-5.058	-
0.059	(0)					
HSO4-		1.897e-10	1.244e-10	-9.722	-9.905	-
0.183	(0)					
CaHSO4+		3.901e-12	2.883e-12	-11.409	-11.540	-
0.131	(0)					
Si		1.112e-04				
H4SiO4		7.378e-05	8.446e-05	-4.132	-4.073	-
0.059	(0)					
H3SiO4-		3.745e-05	2.392e-05	-4.427	-4.621	-
0.195	(0)					
H2SiO4-2		1.437e-08	3.124e-09	-7.843	-8.505	-
0.663	(0)					
SiF6-2		7.970e-39	1.619e-39	-38.099	-38.791	-0.692
(0)						
Sr		8.090e-05				
Sr+2		7.305e-05	1.828e-05	-4.136	-4.738	-
0.602	(0)					
SrSO4		7.648e-06	8.756e-06	-5.116	-5.058	-
0.059	(0)					
SrCO3		1.494e-07	1.494e-07	-6.826	-6.826	-

0.000	(0)					
	SrHCO3+	5.822e-08	3.976e-08	-7.235	-7.401	-
0.166	(0)					
	SrOH+	2.636e-09	1.770e-09	-8.579	-8.752	-
0.173	(0)					

-----Saturation indices-----

Phase	SI**	log IAP	log K(298 K, 1 atm)		
Anhydrite	-0.96	-5.32	-4.36	CaSO4	
Aragonite	0.73	-7.61	-8.34	CaCO3	
Artinite	0.22	9.82	9.60	MgCO3:Mg(OH)2:3H2O	
Brucite	-0.19	16.65	16.84	Mg(OH)2	
Calcite	0.87	-7.61	-8.48	CaCO3	
Celestite	-0.72	-7.35	-6.63	SrSO4	
CH4(g)	-85.77	-88.63	-2.86	CH4	
Chalcedony	-0.51	-4.06	-3.55	SiO2	
Chrysotile	9.63	41.83	32.20	Mg3Si2O5(OH)4	
Clinoenstatite	1.25	12.59	11.34	MgSiO3	
CO2(g)	-5.30	-6.77	-1.47	CO2	
Cristobalite	-0.47	-4.06	-3.59	SiO2	
Diopside	4.49	24.38	19.89	CaMgSi2O6	
Dolomite	2.68	-14.41	-17.09	CaMg(CO3)2	
Dolomite(d)	2.13	-14.41	-16.54	CaMg(CO3)2	
Epsomite	-2.43	-4.57	-2.14	MgSO4:7H2O	
FCO3Apatite			26.29		-88.11 -114.40
Ca9.316Na0.36Mg0.144(PO4)4.8(CO3)1.2F2.48					
Fluorapatite	8.31	-9.29	-17.60	Ca5(PO4)3F	
Fluorite	-1.38	-11.98	-10.60	CaF2	
Forsterite	0.94	29.25	28.31	Mg2SiO4	
Gypsum	-0.76	-5.34	-4.58	CaSO4:2H2O	
H2(g)	-26.57	-29.72	-3.15	H2	
H2O(g)	-1.52	-0.01	1.51	H2O	
Halite	-2.62	-1.04	1.58	NaCl	
Huntite	1.96	-28.01	-29.97	CaMg3(CO3)4	
Hydromagnesite	-1.82	-10.58	-8.76	Mg5(CO3)4(OH)2:4H2O	
Hydroxyapatite	8.04	4.62	-3.42	Ca5(PO4)3OH	
Magadiite	-5.39	-19.69	-14.30	NaSi7O13(OH)3:3H2O	
Magnesite	1.23	-6.80	-8.03	MgCO3	
Mirabilite	-2.63	-3.75	-1.11	Na2SO4:10H2O	

	<p> Nahcolite      -3.83      -4.38      -0.55      NaHCO3  Natron          -4.72      -6.03      -1.31      Na2CO3:10H2O  Nesquehonite   -1.20      -6.82      -5.62      MgCO3:3H2O  O2(g)          -30.07      -32.96      -2.89      O2  Portlandite      -6.96      15.84      22.80      Ca(OH)2  Quartz          -0.08      -4.06      -3.98      SiO2  Sepiolite        5.34      21.10      15.76      Mg2Si3O7.5OH:3H2O  Sepiolite(d)     2.44      21.10      18.66      Mg2Si3O7.5OH:3H2O  Silicagel        -1.04      -4.06      -3.02      SiO2  SiO2(a)         -1.35      -4.06      -2.71      SiO2  SrF2             -5.46      -14.00      -8.54      SrF2  Strontianite     -0.36      -9.63      -9.27      SrCO3  Talc             12.32      33.72      21.40      Mg3Si4O10(OH)2  Thenardite      -3.49      -3.67      -0.18      Na2SO4  Thermonatrite   -6.09      -5.96      0.13      Na2CO3:H2O  Tremolite        25.90      82.48      56.57      Ca2Mg5Si8O22(OH)2  Trona            -9.55      -10.35      -0.80      NaHCO3:Na2CO3:2H2O </p> <p> **For a gas, SI = log10(fugacity). Fugacity = pressure * phi / 1 atm.  For ideal gases, phi = 1. </p> <p> -----  End of simulation.  ----- </p> <p> -----  Reading input data for simulation 2.  ----- </p> <p> -----  End of Run after 0.156 Seconds.  ----- </p>
Cyanobacteria+ virus 6 Day	<p> Input file: C:\Users\XUHENGCHAO\Desktop\PHreeQC\culture\CP1-6.pqi  Output file: C:\Users\XUHENGCHAO\Desktop\PHreeQC\culture\CP1-6.pqi  Database file: C:\Program Files\USGS\Phreeqc Interactive 3.3.12-12704\database\wateq4f.dat </p> <p> -----  Reading data base.  ----- </p>

SOLUTION\_MASTER\_SPECIES  
SOLUTION\_SPECIES  
PHASES  
EXCHANGE\_MASTER\_SPECIES  
EXCHANGE\_SPECIES  
SURFACE\_MASTER\_SPECIES  
SURFACE\_SPECIES  
RATES  
END

-----  
Reading input data for simulation 1.  
-----

DATABASE C:\Program Files\USGS\Phreeqc Interactive 3.3.12-  
12704\database\wateq4f.dat

SOLUTION 1

temp 25  
pH 8  
pe 4  
redox pe  
units mmol/l  
density 1.02  
Alkalinity 4.14  
B 0.37  
Br 0.72  
C 1.93  
Ca 8.51  
Cl 483.51  
F 0.07  
K 8.04  
Mg 50.64  
N(5) 0.88  
Na 417.34  
P 0.04  
S(6) 24.99  
Si 0.11  
Sr 0.08  
water 1 # kg

-----  
Beginning of initial solution calculations.

Initial solution 1.

pH will be adjusted to obtain desired alkalinity.

-----Solution composition-----

Elements	Molality	Moles
Alkalinity	4.188e-03	4.188e-03
B	3.743e-04	3.743e-04
Br	7.283e-04	7.283e-04
C	1.952e-03	1.952e-03
Ca	8.608e-03	8.608e-03
Cl	4.891e-01	4.891e-01
F	7.081e-05	7.081e-05
K	8.133e-03	8.133e-03
Mg	5.123e-02	5.123e-02
N(5)	8.902e-04	8.902e-04
Na	4.222e-01	4.222e-01
P	4.046e-05	4.046e-05
S(6)	2.528e-02	2.528e-02
Si	1.113e-04	1.113e-04
Sr	8.093e-05	8.093e-05

-----Description of solution-----

alkalinity	pH = 9.636	Adjust
	pe = 4.000	
	Activity of water = 0.983	
	Ionic strength (mol/kgw) = 5.902e-01	
	Mass of water (kg) = 1.000e+00	
	Total CO2 (mol/kg) = 1.952e-03	
	Temperature (癩) = 25.00	
	Electrical balance (eq) = 4.552e-03	
	Percent error, 100*(Cat- An )/(Cat+ An ) = 0.43	
	Iterations = 8	
	Total H = 1.110145e+02	

Total O = 5.561794e+01

-----Distribution of species-----

Log mole V	Species	Molality	Activity	Log Molality	Log Activity	Log Gamma
0.208	OH- (0)	6.874e-05	4.258e-05	-4.163	-4.371	-
0.120	H+ 0.00	3.046e-10	2.312e-10	-9.516	-9.636	-
0.000	H2O 18.07	5.551e+01	9.831e-01	1.744	-0.007	-
	B 3.743e-04					
0.240	H2BO3- (0)	3.115e-04	1.791e-04	-3.507	-3.747	-
0.059	H3BO3 (0)	6.281e-05	7.195e-05	-4.202	-4.143	-
0.240	BF(OH)3- (0)	1.150e-09	6.611e-10	-8.939	-9.180	-
0.240	BF2(OH)2- (0)	6.685e-16	3.844e-16	-15.175	-15.415	-
0.240	BF3OH- (0)	3.978e-24	2.288e-24	-23.400	-23.641	-
0.240	BF4- (0)	8.793e-32	5.057e-32	-31.056	-31.296	-
	Br 7.283e-04					
0.131	Br- (0)	7.283e-04	5.383e-04	-3.138	-3.269	-
	C(-4) 0.000e+00					
0.059	CH4 (0)	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	-91.584	-91.525	-
	C(4) 1.952e-03					
0.059	MgCO3 (0)	5.852e-04	6.704e-04	-3.233	-3.174	-
0.166	NaCO3- (0)	4.438e-04	3.029e-04	-3.353	-3.519	-
0.166	HCO3- (0)	3.992e-04	2.725e-04	-3.399	-3.565	-



	CO3-2	2.546e-04	5.528e-05	-3.594	-4.257	-
0.663	(0)					
	CaCO3	1.562e-04	1.790e-04	-3.806	-3.747	
0.059	(0)					
	MgHCO3+	6.348e-05	4.052e-05	-4.197	-4.392	-
0.195	(0)					
	NaHCO3	3.936e-05	4.509e-05	-4.405	-4.346	
0.059	(0)					
	CaHCO3+	9.615e-06	6.716e-06	-5.017	-5.173	-
0.156	(0)					
	SrCO3	6.408e-07	6.408e-07	-6.193	-6.193	
0.000	(0)					
	CO2	1.257e-07	1.440e-07	-6.901	-6.842	
0.059	(0)					
	SrHCO3+	1.109e-07	7.569e-08	-6.955	-7.121	-
0.166	(0)					
	Ca	8.608e-03				
	Ca+2	7.615e-03	1.932e-03	-2.118	-2.714	-
0.596	(0)					
	CaSO4	8.213e-04	9.408e-04	-3.086	-3.026	
0.059	(0)					
	CaCO3	1.562e-04	1.790e-04	-3.806	-3.747	
0.059	(0)					
	CaHCO3+	9.615e-06	6.716e-06	-5.017	-5.173	-
0.156	(0)					
	CaPO4-	3.741e-06	2.554e-06	-5.427	-5.593	-
0.166	(0)					
	CaOH+	1.953e-06	1.364e-06	-5.709	-5.865	-
0.156	(0)					
	CaF+	5.668e-07	3.885e-07	-6.247	-6.411	-
0.164	(0)					
	CaHPO4	2.178e-07	2.495e-07	-6.662	-6.603	
0.059	(0)					
	CaH2PO4+	6.350e-11	4.334e-11	-10.197	-10.363	-
0.166	(0)					
	CaHSO4+	1.724e-12	1.274e-12	-11.764	-11.895	-
0.131	(0)					
	Cl	4.891e-01				
	Cl-	4.891e-01	3.092e-01	-0.311	-0.510	-0.199
(0)						
	F	7.081e-05				

	F-	3.726e-05	2.308e-05	-4.429	-4.637	-
0.208	(0)					
	MgF+	2.957e-05	1.938e-05	-4.529	-4.713	-
0.183	(0)					
	NaF	3.412e-06	3.909e-06	-5.467	-5.408	-
0.059	(0)					
	CaF+	5.668e-07	3.885e-07	-6.247	-6.411	-
0.164	(0)					
	BF(OH)3-	1.150e-09	6.611e-10	-8.939	-9.180	-
0.240	(0)					
	HF	6.984e-12	8.001e-12	-11.156	-11.097	-
0.059	(0)					
	HF2-	1.144e-15	7.085e-16	-14.942	-15.150	-
0.208	(0)					
	BF2(OH)2-	6.685e-16	3.844e-16	-15.175	-15.415	-
0.240	(0)					
	H2F2	1.456e-22	1.668e-22	-21.837	-21.778	-
0.059	(0)					
	BF3OH-	3.978e-24	2.288e-24	-23.400	-23.641	-
0.240	(0)					
	BF4-	8.793e-32	5.057e-32	-31.056	-31.296	-
0.240	(0)					
	SiF6-2	2.048e-40	0.000e+00	-39.689	-40.382	-0.693
(0)						
	H(0)	6.604e-31				
	H2	3.302e-31	3.783e-31	-30.481	-30.422	-
0.059	(0)					
	K	8.133e-03				
	K+	8.006e-03	5.061e-03	-2.097	-2.296	-
0.199	(0)					
	KSO4-	1.271e-04	8.677e-05	-3.896	-4.062	-
0.166	(0)					
	KHPO4-	3.404e-09	2.324e-09	-8.468	-8.634	-
0.166	(0)					
	Mg	5.123e-02				
	Mg+2	4.389e-02	1.271e-02	-1.358	-1.896	-
0.538	(0)					
	MgSO4	6.346e-03	7.269e-03	-2.198	-2.138	-
0.059	(0)					
	MgCO3	5.852e-04	6.704e-04	-3.233	-3.174	-
0.059	(0)					

	MgOH+	2.762e-04	1.962e-04	-3.559	-3.707	-
0.148	(0)					
	MgHCO3+	6.348e-05	4.052e-05	-4.197	-4.392	-
0.195	(0)					
	MgPO4-	3.319e-05	2.265e-05	-4.479	-4.645	-
0.166	(0)					
	MgF+	2.957e-05	1.938e-05	-4.529	-4.713	-
0.183	(0)					
	MgHPO4	1.936e-06	2.218e-06	-5.713	-5.654	-
0.059	(0)					
	MgH2PO4+	5.318e-10	3.630e-10	-9.274	-9.440	-
0.166	(0)					
	N(5)	8.902e-04				
	NO3-	8.902e-04	5.327e-04	-3.051	-3.274	-
0.223	(0)					
	Na	4.222e-01				
	Na+	4.164e-01	2.943e-01	-0.380	-0.531	-
0.151	(0)					
	NaSO4-	5.273e-03	3.599e-03	-2.278	-2.444	-
0.166	(0)					
	NaCO3-	4.438e-04	3.029e-04	-3.353	-3.519	-
0.166	(0)					
	NaHCO3	3.936e-05	4.509e-05	-4.405	-4.346	-
0.059	(0)					
	NaF	3.412e-06	3.909e-06	-5.467	-5.408	-
0.059	(0)					
	NaHPO4-	1.980e-07	1.351e-07	-6.703	-6.869	-
0.166	(0)					
	O(0)	4.916e-32				
	O2	2.458e-32	2.816e-32	-31.609	-31.550	-
0.059	(0)					
	P	4.046e-05				
	MgPO4-	3.319e-05	2.265e-05	-4.479	-4.645	-
0.166	(0)					
	CaPO4-	3.741e-06	2.554e-06	-5.427	-5.593	-
0.166	(0)					
	MgHPO4	1.936e-06	2.218e-06	-5.713	-5.654	-
0.059	(0)					
	HPO4-2	1.161e-06	2.355e-07	-5.935	-6.628	-
0.693	(0)					
	CaHPO4	2.178e-07	2.495e-07	-6.662	-6.603	-

0.059	(0)					
	NaHPO4-	1.980e-07	1.351e-07	-6.703	-6.869	-
0.166	(0)					
	PO4-3	1.664e-08	4.592e-10	-7.779	-9.338	-
1.559	(0)					
	KHPO4-	3.404e-09	2.324e-09	-8.468	-8.634	-
0.166	(0)					
	H2PO4-	1.284e-09	8.767e-10	-8.891	-9.057	-
0.166	(0)					
	MgH2PO4+	5.318e-10	3.630e-10	-9.274	-9.440	-
0.166	(0)					
	CaH2PO4+	6.350e-11	4.334e-11	-10.197	-10.363	-
0.166	(0)					
S(6)		2.528e-02				
	SO4-2	1.270e-02	2.440e-03	-1.896	-2.613	-
0.717	(0)					
	MgSO4	6.346e-03	7.269e-03	-2.198	-2.138	-
0.059	(0)					
	NaSO4-	5.273e-03	3.599e-03	-2.278	-2.444	-
0.166	(0)					
	CaSO4	8.213e-04	9.408e-04	-3.086	-3.026	-
0.059	(0)					
	KSO4-	1.271e-04	8.677e-05	-3.896	-4.062	-
0.166	(0)					
	SrSO4	7.542e-06	8.640e-06	-5.123	-5.063	-
0.059	(0)					
	HSO4-	8.367e-11	5.484e-11	-10.077	-10.261	-
0.183	(0)					
	CaHSO4+	1.724e-12	1.274e-12	-11.764	-11.895	-
0.131	(0)					
Si		1.113e-04				
	H3SiO4-	5.937e-05	3.789e-05	-4.226	-4.421	-
0.195	(0)					
	H4SiO4	5.185e-05	5.940e-05	-4.285	-4.226	-
0.059	(0)					
	H2SiO4-2	5.136e-08	1.115e-08	-7.289	-7.953	-
0.663	(0)					
	SiF6-2	2.048e-40	0.000e+00	-39.689	-40.382	-0.693
(0)						
Sr		8.093e-05				
	Sr+2	7.263e-05	1.816e-05	-4.139	-4.741	-

0.602	(0)					
SrSO4		7.542e-06	8.640e-06	-5.123	-5.063	
0.059	(0)					
SrCO3		6.408e-07	6.408e-07	-6.193	-6.193	
0.000	(0)					
SrHCO3+		1.109e-07	7.569e-08	-6.955	-7.121	-
0.166	(0)					
SrOH+		5.902e-09	3.961e-09	-8.229	-8.402	-
0.173	(0)					

-----Saturation indices-----

Phase	SI**	log IAP	log K(298 K, 1 atm)		
Anhydrite	-0.97	-5.33	-4.36	CaSO4	
Aragonite	1.36	-6.97	-8.34	CaCO3	
Artinite	1.59	11.19	9.60	MgCO3:Mg(OH)2:3H2O	
Brucite	0.52	17.36	16.84	Mg(OH)2	
Calcite	1.51	-6.97	-8.48	CaCO3	
Celestite	-0.72	-7.35	-6.63	SrSO4	
CH4(g)	-88.67	-91.53	-2.86	CH4	
Chalcedony	-0.66	-4.21	-3.55	SiO2	
Chrysotile	11.47	43.67	32.20	Mg3Si2O5(OH)4	
Clinoenstatite	1.82	13.16	11.34	MgSiO3	
CO2(g)	-5.37	-6.84	-1.47	CO2	
Cristobalite	-0.62	-4.21	-3.59	SiO2	
Diopside	5.60	25.50	19.89	CaMgSi2O6	
Dolomite	3.97	-13.12	-17.09	CaMg(CO3)2	
Dolomite(d)	3.42	-13.12	-16.54	CaMg(CO3)2	
Epsomite	-2.42	-4.56	-2.14	MgSO4:7H2O	
FCO3Apatite			27.22		-87.18 -114.40
Ca9.316Na0.36Mg0.144(PO4)4.8(CO3)1.2F2.48					
Fluorapatite	8.42	-9.18	-17.60	Ca5(PO4)3F	
Fluorite	-1.39	-11.99	-10.60	CaF2	
Forsterite	2.22	30.53	28.31	Mg2SiO4	
Gypsum	-0.76	-5.34	-4.58	CaSO4:2H2O	
H2(g)	-27.27	-30.42	-3.15	H2	
H2O(g)	-1.52	-0.01	1.51	H2O	
Halite	-2.62	-1.04	1.58	NaCl	
Huntite	4.54	-25.43	-29.97	CaMg3(CO3)4	
Hydromagnesite	1.48	-7.28	-8.76	Mg5(CO3)4(OH)2:4H2O	

	<p>Hydroxyapatite 8.50 5.08 -3.42 Ca5(PO4)3OH</p> <p>Magadiite -6.11 -20.41 -14.30 NaSi7O13(OH)3:3H2O</p> <p>Magnesite 1.88 -6.15 -8.03 MgCO3</p> <p>Mirabilite -2.64 -3.75 -1.11 Na2SO4:10H2O</p> <p>Nahcolite -3.55 -4.10 -0.55 NaHCO3</p> <p>Natron -4.08 -5.39 -1.31 Na2CO3:10H2O</p> <p>Nesquehonite -0.55 -6.18 -5.62 MgCO3:3H2O</p> <p>O2(g) -28.66 -31.55 -2.89 O2</p> <p>Portlandite -6.26 16.54 22.80 Ca(OH)2</p> <p>Quartz -0.23 -4.21 -3.98 SiO2</p> <p>Sepiolite 6.32 22.08 15.76 Mg2Si3O7.5OH:3H2O</p> <p>Sepiolite(d) 3.42 22.08 18.66 Mg2Si3O7.5OH:3H2O</p> <p>Silicagel -1.19 -4.21 -3.02 SiO2</p> <p>SiO2(a) -1.50 -4.21 -2.71 SiO2</p> <p>SrF2 -5.47 -14.01 -8.54 SrF2</p> <p>Strontianite 0.27 -9.00 -9.27 SrCO3</p> <p>Talc 13.85 35.25 21.40 Mg3Si4O10(OH)2</p> <p>Thenardite -3.50 -3.67 -0.18 Na2SO4</p> <p>Thermonatrite -5.45 -5.33 0.13 Na2CO3:H2O</p> <p>Tremolite 29.67 86.25 56.57 Ca2Mg5Si8O22(OH)2</p> <p>Trona -8.64 -9.43 -0.80 NaHCO3:Na2CO3:2H2O</p> <p>**For a gas, SI = log10(fugacity). Fugacity = pressure * phi / 1 atm. For ideal gases, phi = 1.</p> <p>----- End of simulation. -----</p> <p>----- Reading input data for simulation 2. -----</p> <p>----- End of Run after 0.185 Seconds. -----</p>
Cyanobacteria+ virus 8 Day	<p>Input file: C:\Users\XUHENGCHAO\Desktop\PHreeQC\culture\CP1-8.pqi</p> <p>Output file: C:\Users\XUHENGCHAO\Desktop\PHreeQC\culture\CP1-8.pqo</p> <p>Database file: C:\Program Files\USGS\Phreeqc Interactive 3.3.12-12704\database\wateq4f.dat</p>

-----  
Reading data base.  
-----

SOLUTION\_MASTER\_SPECIES  
SOLUTION\_SPECIES  
PHASES  
EXCHANGE\_MASTER\_SPECIES  
EXCHANGE\_SPECIES  
SURFACE\_MASTER\_SPECIES  
SURFACE\_SPECIES  
RATES  
END

-----  
Reading input data for simulation 1.  
-----

DATABASE C:\Program Files\USGS\Phreeqc Interactive 3.3.12-  
12704\database\wateq4f.dat

SOLUTION 1

temp	25
pH	8
pe	4
redox	pe
units	mmol/l
density	1.02
Alkalinity	3.74
B	0.37
Br	0.72
C	1.5
Ca	8.5
Cl	483.51
F	0.07
K	8.04
Mg	50.64
N(5)	0.88
Na	417.34
P	0.04
S(6)	24.99
Si	0.11

Sr 0.08  
water 1 # kg

-----  
Beginning of initial solution calculations.  
-----

Initial solution 1.

pH will be adjusted to obtain desired alkalinity.

-----Solution composition-----

Elements	Molality	Moles
Alkalinity	3.783e-03	3.783e-03
B	3.743e-04	3.743e-04
Br	7.283e-04	7.283e-04
C	1.517e-03	1.517e-03
Ca	8.598e-03	8.598e-03
Cl	4.891e-01	4.891e-01
F	7.081e-05	7.081e-05
K	8.133e-03	8.133e-03
Mg	5.122e-02	5.122e-02
N(5)	8.901e-04	8.901e-04
Na	4.221e-01	4.221e-01
P	4.046e-05	4.046e-05
S(6)	2.528e-02	2.528e-02
Si	1.113e-04	1.113e-04
Sr	8.092e-05	8.092e-05

-----Description of solution-----

alkalinity

pH = 9.833 Adjust

pe = 4.000

Activity of water = 0.983

Ionic strength (mol/kgw) = 5.901e-01

Mass of water (kg) = 1.000e+00

Total CO2 (mol/kg) = 1.517e-03

Temperature (癩) = 25.00



Electrical balance (eq) = 4.936e-03  
 Percent error, 100\*(Cat-|An|)/(Cat+|An|) = 0.47  
 Iterations = 8  
 Total H = 1.110144e+02  
 Total O = 5.561683e+01

-----Distribution of species-----

Log mole V	Species	Molality	Activity	Log Molality	Log Activity	Log Gamma
0.208	OH- (0)	1.083e-04	6.705e-05	-3.966	-4.174	-
0.120	H+ (0.00)	1.934e-10	1.468e-10	-9.714	-9.833	-
0.000	H2O (18.07)	5.551e+01	9.831e-01	1.744	-0.007	-
	B (3.743e-04)					
0.240	H2BO3- (0)	3.318e-04	1.908e-04	-3.479	-3.719	-
0.059	H3BO3 (0)	4.249e-05	4.867e-05	-4.372	-4.313	-
0.240	BF(OH)3- (0)	7.779e-10	4.474e-10	-9.109	-9.349	-
0.240	BF2(OH)2- (0)	2.873e-16	1.653e-16	-15.542	-15.782	-
0.240	BF3OH- (0)	1.086e-24	6.247e-25	-23.964	-24.204	-
0.240	BF4- (0)	1.525e-32	8.772e-33	-31.817	-32.057	-
	Br (7.283e-04)					
0.131	Br- (0)	7.283e-04	5.383e-04	-3.138	-3.269	-
	C(-4) (0.000e+00)					
0.059	CH4 (0)	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	-93.622	-93.563	-
	C(4) (1.517e-03)					
0.059	MgCO3 (0)	5.025e-04	5.756e-04	-3.299	-3.240	-

	NaCO3-	3.815e-04	2.604e-04	-3.418	-3.584	-
0.166	(0)					
	CO3-2	2.189e-04	4.752e-05	-3.660	-4.323	-
0.663	(0)					
	HCO3-	2.179e-04	1.487e-04	-3.662	-3.828	-
0.166	(0)					
	CaCO3	1.345e-04	1.541e-04	-3.871	-3.812	
0.059	(0)					
	MgHCO3+	3.461e-05	2.209e-05	-4.461	-4.656	-
0.195	(0)					
	NaHCO3	2.149e-05	2.462e-05	-4.668	-4.609	
0.059	(0)					
	CaHCO3+	5.257e-06	3.672e-06	-5.279	-5.435	-
0.156	(0)					
	SrCO3	5.517e-07	5.517e-07	-6.258	-6.258	
0.000	(0)					
	SrHCO3+	6.062e-08	4.138e-08	-7.217	-7.383	-
0.166	(0)					
	CO2	4.358e-08	4.992e-08	-7.361	-7.302	
0.059	(0)					
	Ca	8.598e-03				
	Ca+2	7.628e-03	1.936e-03	-2.118	-2.713	-
0.596	(0)					
	CaSO4	8.229e-04	9.426e-04	-3.085	-3.026	
0.059	(0)					
	CaCO3	1.345e-04	1.541e-04	-3.871	-3.812	
0.059	(0)					
	CaHCO3+	5.257e-06	3.672e-06	-5.279	-5.435	-
0.156	(0)					
	CaPO4-	3.873e-06	2.644e-06	-5.412	-5.578	-
0.166	(0)					
	CaOH+	3.080e-06	2.152e-06	-5.511	-5.667	-
0.156	(0)					
	CaF+	5.680e-07	3.893e-07	-6.246	-6.410	-
0.164	(0)					
	CaHPO4	1.432e-07	1.640e-07	-6.844	-6.785	
0.059	(0)					
	CaH2PO4+	2.651e-11	1.809e-11	-10.577	-10.742	-
0.166	(0)					
	CaHSO4+	1.097e-12	8.105e-13	-11.960	-12.091	-
0.131	(0)					

	Cl	4.891e-01				
	Cl-	4.891e-01	3.092e-01	-0.311	-0.510	-0.199
	(0)					
	F	7.081e-05				
	F-	3.728e-05	2.309e-05	-4.429	-4.637	-
0.208	(0)					
	MgF+	2.955e-05	1.937e-05	-4.529	-4.713	-
0.183	(0)					
	NaF	3.414e-06	3.911e-06	-5.467	-5.408	-
0.059	(0)					
	CaF+	5.680e-07	3.893e-07	-6.246	-6.410	-
0.164	(0)					
	BF(OH)3-	7.779e-10	4.474e-10	-9.109	-9.349	-
0.240	(0)					
	HF	4.437e-12	5.083e-12	-11.353	-11.294	-
0.059	(0)					
	HF2-	7.270e-16	4.503e-16	-15.138	-15.347	-
0.208	(0)					
	BF2(OH)2-	2.873e-16	1.653e-16	-15.542	-15.782	-
0.240	(0)					
	H2F2	5.877e-23	6.732e-23	-22.231	-22.172	-
0.059	(0)					
	BF3OH-	1.086e-24	6.247e-25	-23.964	-24.204	-
0.240	(0)					
	BF4-	1.525e-32	8.772e-33	-31.817	-32.057	-
0.240	(0)					
	SiF6-2	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	-40.593	-41.286	-
0.693	(0)					
	H(0)	2.663e-31				
	H2	1.332e-31	1.525e-31	-30.876	-30.817	-
0.059	(0)					
	K	8.133e-03				
	K+	8.006e-03	5.061e-03	-2.097	-2.296	-
0.199	(0)					
	KSO4-	1.271e-04	8.678e-05	-3.896	-4.062	-
0.166	(0)					
	KHPO4-	2.234e-09	1.525e-09	-8.651	-8.817	-
0.166	(0)					
	Mg	5.122e-02				
	Mg+2	4.385e-02	1.270e-02	-1.358	-1.896	-
0.538	(0)					

	MgSO4	6.341e-03	7.263e-03	-2.198	-2.139
0.059	(0)				
	MgCO3	5.025e-04	5.756e-04	-3.299	-3.240
0.059	(0)				
	MgOH+	4.345e-04	3.087e-04	-3.362	-3.510
0.148	(0)				
	MgHCO3+	3.461e-05	2.209e-05	-4.461	-4.656
0.195	(0)				
	MgPO4-	3.426e-05	2.339e-05	-4.465	-4.631
0.166	(0)				
	MgF+	2.955e-05	1.937e-05	-4.529	-4.713
0.183	(0)				
	MgHPO4	1.270e-06	1.454e-06	-5.896	-5.837
0.059	(0)				
	MgH2PO4+	2.214e-10	1.511e-10	-9.655	-9.821
0.166	(0)				
N(5)	8.901e-04				
	NO3-	8.901e-04	5.327e-04	-3.051	-3.274
0.223	(0)				
Na	4.221e-01				
	Na+	4.165e-01	2.943e-01	-0.380	-0.531
0.151	(0)				
	NaSO4-	5.274e-03	3.600e-03	-2.278	-2.444
0.166	(0)				
	NaCO3-	3.815e-04	2.604e-04	-3.418	-3.584
0.166	(0)				
	NaHCO3	2.149e-05	2.462e-05	-4.668	-4.609
0.059	(0)				
	NaF	3.414e-06	3.911e-06	-5.467	-5.408
0.059	(0)				
	NaHPO4-	1.299e-07	8.869e-08	-6.886	-7.052
0.166	(0)				
O(0)	3.023e-31				
	O2	1.512e-31	1.732e-31	-30.821	-30.762
0.059	(0)				
P	4.046e-05				
	MgPO4-	3.426e-05	2.339e-05	-4.465	-4.631
0.166	(0)				
	CaPO4-	3.873e-06	2.644e-06	-5.412	-5.578
0.166	(0)				
	MgHPO4	1.270e-06	1.454e-06	-5.896	-5.837

0.059	(0)					
HPO4-2		7.620e-07	1.545e-07	-6.118	-6.811	-
0.693	(0)					
CaHPO4		1.432e-07	1.640e-07	-6.844	-6.785	
0.059	(0)					
NaHPO4-		1.299e-07	8.869e-08	-6.886	-7.052	-
0.166	(0)					
PO4-3		1.719e-08	4.746e-10	-7.765	-9.324	-
1.559	(0)					
KHPO4-		2.234e-09	1.525e-09	-8.651	-8.817	-
0.166	(0)					
H2PO4-		5.352e-10	3.653e-10	-9.271	-9.437	-
0.166	(0)					
MgH2PO4+		2.214e-10	1.511e-10	-9.655	-9.821	-
0.166	(0)					
CaH2PO4+		2.651e-11	1.809e-11	-10.577	-10.742	-
0.166	(0)					
S(6)		2.528e-02				
SO4-2		1.271e-02	2.441e-03	-1.896	-2.613	-
0.717	(0)					
MgSO4		6.341e-03	7.263e-03	-2.198	-2.139	
0.059	(0)					
NaSO4-		5.274e-03	3.600e-03	-2.278	-2.444	-
0.166	(0)					
CaSO4		8.229e-04	9.426e-04	-3.085	-3.026	
0.059	(0)					
KSO4-		1.271e-04	8.678e-05	-3.896	-4.062	-
0.166	(0)					
SrSO4		7.556e-06	8.656e-06	-5.122	-5.063	
0.059	(0)					
HSO4-		5.314e-11	3.483e-11	-10.275	-10.458	-
0.183	(0)					
CaHSO4+		1.097e-12	8.105e-13	-11.960	-12.091	-
0.131	(0)					
Si		1.113e-04				
H3SiO4-		7.151e-05	4.564e-05	-4.146	-4.341	-
0.195	(0)					
H4SiO4		3.966e-05	4.544e-05	-4.402	-4.343	
0.059	(0)					
H2SiO4-2		9.742e-08	2.115e-08	-7.011	-7.675	-
0.663	(0)					

SiF6-2	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	-40.593	-41.286	-
0.693 (0)					
Sr	8.092e-05				
Sr+2	7.274e-05	1.819e-05	-4.138	-4.740	-
0.602 (0)					
SrSO4	7.556e-06	8.656e-06	-5.122	-5.063	
0.059 (0)					
SrCO3	5.517e-07	5.517e-07	-6.258	-6.258	
0.000 (0)					
SrHCO3+	6.062e-08	4.138e-08	-7.217	-7.383	-
0.166 (0)					
SrOH+	9.310e-09	6.248e-09	-8.031	-8.204	-
0.173 (0)					
-----Saturation indices-----					
Phase	SI**	log IAP	log K(298 K,	1 atm)	
Anhydrite	-0.96	-5.33	-4.36	CaSO4	
Aragonite	1.30	-7.04	-8.34	CaCO3	
Artinite	1.91	11.51	9.60	MgCO3:Mg(OH)2:3H2O	
Brucite	0.92	17.76	16.84	Mg(OH)2	
Calcite	1.44	-7.04	-8.48	CaCO3	
Celestite	-0.72	-7.35	-6.63	SrSO4	
CH4(g)	-90.70	-93.56	-2.86	CH4	
Chalcedony	-0.78	-4.33	-3.55	SiO2	
Chrysotile	12.42	44.62	32.20	Mg3Si2O5(OH)4	
Clinoenstatite	2.09	13.44	11.34	MgSiO3	
CO2(g)	-5.83	-7.30	-1.47	CO2	
Cristobalite	-0.74	-4.33	-3.59	SiO2	
Diopside	6.16	26.05	19.89	CaMgSi2O6	
Dolomite	3.83	-13.26	-17.09	CaMg(CO3)2	
Dolomite(d)	3.28	-13.26	-16.54	CaMg(CO3)2	
Epsomite	-2.42	-4.56	-2.14	MgSO4:7H2O	
FCO3Apatite			27.22		-87.18 -114.40
Ca9.316Na0.36Mg0.144(PO4)4.8(CO3)1.2F2.48					
Fluorapatite	8.46	-9.14	-17.60	Ca5(PO4)3F	
Fluorite	-1.39	-11.99	-10.60	CaF2	
Forsterite	2.89	31.20	28.31	Mg2SiO4	
Gypsum	-0.76	-5.34	-4.58	CaSO4:2H2O	
H2(g)	-27.67	-30.82	-3.15	H2	

H2O(g)	-1.52	-0.01	1.51	H2O
Halite	-2.62	-1.04	1.58	NaCl
Huntite	4.27	-25.69	-29.97	CaMg3(CO3)4
Hydromagnesite	1.61	-7.15	-8.76	Mg5(CO3)4(OH)2:4H2O
Hydroxyapatite	8.75	5.33	-3.42	Ca5(PO4)3OH
Magadiite	-6.73	-21.03	-14.30	NaSi7O13(OH)3:3H2O
Magnesite	1.81	-6.22	-8.03	MgCO3
Mirabilite	-2.63	-3.75	-1.11	Na2SO4:10H2O
Nahcolite	-3.81	-4.36	-0.55	NaHCO3
Natron	-4.15	-5.46	-1.31	Na2CO3:10H2O
Nesquehonite	-0.62	-6.24	-5.62	MgCO3:3H2O
O2(g)	-27.87	-30.76	-2.89	O2
Portlandite	-5.86	16.94	22.80	Ca(OH)2
Quartz	-0.35	-4.33	-3.98	SiO2
Sepiolite	6.76	22.52	15.76	Mg2Si3O7.5OH:3H2O
Sepiolite(d)	3.86	22.52	18.66	Mg2Si3O7.5OH:3H2O
Silicagel	-1.31	-4.33	-3.02	SiO2
SiO2(a)	-1.62	-4.33	-2.71	SiO2
SrF2	-5.47	-14.01	-8.54	SrF2
Strontianite	0.21	-9.06	-9.27	SrCO3
Talc	14.57	35.97	21.40	Mg3Si4O10(OH)2
Thenardite	-3.50	-3.67	-0.18	Na2SO4
Thermonatrite	-5.52	-5.39	0.13	Na2CO3:H2O
Tremolite	31.50	88.08	56.57	Ca2Mg5Si8O22(OH)2
Trona	-8.96	-9.76	-0.80	NaHCO3:Na2CO3:2H2O

\*\*For a gas, SI = log10(fugacity). Fugacity = pressure \* phi / 1 atm.  
For ideal gases, phi = 1.

-----  
End of simulation.  
-----

-----  
Reading input data for simulation 2.  
-----

-----  
End of Run after 0.39 Seconds.  
-----

<p>Cyanobacteria+ virus 10 Day</p>	<p>Input file: C:\Users\XUHENGCHAO\Desktop\PHreeQC\culture\CP1-10.pqi  Output file: C:\Users\XUHENGCHAO\Desktop\PHreeQC\culture\CP1-10.pqo  Database file: C:\Program Files\USGS\Phreeqc Interactive 3.3.12-12704\database\wateq4f.dat</p> <p>-----  Reading data base.  -----</p> <p>SOLUTION_MASTER_SPECIES  SOLUTION_SPECIES  PHASES  EXCHANGE_MASTER_SPECIES  EXCHANGE_SPECIES  SURFACE_MASTER_SPECIES  SURFACE_SPECIES  RATES  END</p> <p>-----  Reading input data for simulation 1.  -----</p> <p>DATABASE C:\Program Files\USGS\Phreeqc Interactive 3.3.12-12704\database\wateq4f.dat</p> <p>SOLUTION 1</p> <table> <tr><td>temp</td><td>25</td></tr> <tr><td>pH</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>pe</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>redox</td><td>pe</td></tr> <tr><td>units</td><td>mmol/l</td></tr> <tr><td>density</td><td>1.02</td></tr> <tr><td>Alkalinity</td><td>1.57</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>0.37</td></tr> <tr><td>Br</td><td>0.72</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>0.96</td></tr> <tr><td>Ca</td><td>7.64</td></tr> <tr><td>Cl</td><td>483.51</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>0.07</td></tr> <tr><td>K</td><td>8.04</td></tr> <tr><td>Mg</td><td>50.05</td></tr> <tr><td>N(5)</td><td>0.88</td></tr> </table>	temp	25	pH	8	pe	4	redox	pe	units	mmol/l	density	1.02	Alkalinity	1.57	B	0.37	Br	0.72	C	0.96	Ca	7.64	Cl	483.51	F	0.07	K	8.04	Mg	50.05	N(5)	0.88
temp	25																																
pH	8																																
pe	4																																
redox	pe																																
units	mmol/l																																
density	1.02																																
Alkalinity	1.57																																
B	0.37																																
Br	0.72																																
C	0.96																																
Ca	7.64																																
Cl	483.51																																
F	0.07																																
K	8.04																																
Mg	50.05																																
N(5)	0.88																																



Na 417.34  
P 0.04  
S(6) 24.99  
Si 0.11  
Sr 0.08  
water 1 # kg

-----  
Beginning of initial solution calculations.  
-----

Initial solution 1.

pH will be adjusted to obtain desired alkalinity.

-----Solution composition-----

Elements	Molality	Moles
Alkalinity	1.588e-03	1.588e-03
B	3.742e-04	3.742e-04
Br	7.282e-04	7.282e-04
C	9.709e-04	9.709e-04
Ca	7.727e-03	7.727e-03
Cl	4.890e-01	4.890e-01
F	7.079e-05	7.079e-05
K	8.131e-03	8.131e-03
Mg	5.062e-02	5.062e-02
N(5)	8.900e-04	8.900e-04
Na	4.221e-01	4.221e-01
P	4.045e-05	4.045e-05
S(6)	2.527e-02	2.527e-02
Si	1.112e-04	1.112e-04
Sr	8.091e-05	8.091e-05

-----Description of solution-----

alkalinity pH = 8.857 Adjust  
pe = 4.000  
Activity of water = 0.983

Ionic strength (mol/kgw) = 5.883e-01  
 Mass of water (kg) = 1.000e+00  
 Total CO2 (mol/kg) = 9.709e-04  
 Temperature (癩) = 25.00  
 Electrical balance (eq) = 4.197e-03  
 Percent error, 100\*(Cat-|An|)/(Cat+|An|) = 0.40  
 Iterations = 9  
 Total H = 1.110145e+02  
 Total O = 5.561468e+01

-----Distribution of species-----

Log mole V	Species	Molality	Activity	Log Molality	Log Activity	Log Gamma
0.208	OH- (0)	1.142e-05	7.074e-06	-4.942	-5.150	-
0.120	H+ 0.00	1.833e-09	1.391e-09	-8.737	-8.857	-
0.000	H2O 18.07	5.551e+01	9.831e-01	1.744	-0.007	-
	B 3.742e-04					
0.059	H3BO3 (0)	2.053e-04	2.350e-04	-3.688	-3.629	-
0.240	H2BO3- (0)	1.689e-04	9.721e-05	-3.772	-4.012	-
0.240	BF(OH)3- (0)	3.754e-09	2.160e-09	-8.425	-8.666	-
0.240	BF2(OH)2- (0)	1.314e-14	7.563e-15	-13.881	-14.121	-
0.240	BF3OH- (0)	4.708e-22	2.709e-22	-21.327	-21.567	-
0.240	BF4- (0)	6.267e-29	3.606e-29	-28.203	-28.443	-
	Br 7.282e-04					
0.131	Br- (0)	7.282e-04	5.381e-04	-3.138	-3.269	-
	C(-4) 0.000e+00					
	CH4	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	-84.456	-84.397	-

0.059	(0)					
C(4)		9.709e-04				
HCO3-		5.175e-04	3.533e-04	-3.286	-3.452	-
0.166	(0)					
MgCO3		1.263e-04	1.446e-04	-3.899	-3.840	
0.059	(0)					
NaCO3-		9.564e-05	6.530e-05	-4.019	-4.185	-
0.166	(0)					
MgHCO3+		8.236e-05	5.259e-05	-4.084	-4.279	-
0.195	(0)					
CO3-2		5.480e-05	1.191e-05	-4.261	-4.924	-
0.663	(0)					
NaHCO3		5.109e-05	5.850e-05	-4.292	-4.233	
0.059	(0)					
CaCO3		3.066e-05	3.510e-05	-4.513	-4.455	
0.059	(0)					
CaHCO3+		1.135e-05	7.928e-06	-4.945	-5.101	-
0.156	(0)					
CO2		9.817e-07	1.124e-06	-6.008	-5.949	
0.059	(0)					
SrHCO3+		1.446e-07	9.871e-08	-6.840	-7.006	-
0.166	(0)					
SrCO3		1.389e-07	1.389e-07	-6.857	-6.857	
0.000	(0)					
Ca		7.727e-03				
Ca+2		6.930e-03	1.759e-03	-2.159	-2.755	-
0.595	(0)					
CaSO4		7.503e-04	8.591e-04	-3.125	-3.066	
0.059	(0)					
CaCO3		3.066e-05	3.510e-05	-4.513	-4.455	
0.059	(0)					
CaHCO3+		1.135e-05	7.928e-06	-4.945	-5.101	-
0.156	(0)					
CaPO4-		2.385e-06	1.628e-06	-5.623	-5.788	-
0.166	(0)					
CaHPO4		8.362e-07	9.575e-07	-6.078	-6.019	
0.059	(0)					
CaF+		5.161e-07	3.538e-07	-6.287	-6.451	-
0.164	(0)					
CaOH+		2.953e-07	2.063e-07	-6.530	-6.685	-
0.156	(0)					

	CaH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	1.466e-09	1.001e-09	-8.834	-8.999	-
0.166	(0)					
	CaHSO <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	9.476e-12	7.002e-12	-11.023	-11.155	-
0.131	(0)					
	Cl	4.890e-01				
	Cl <sup>-</sup>	4.890e-01	3.092e-01	-0.311	-0.510	-0.199
(0)						
	F	7.079e-05				
	F <sup>-</sup>	3.726e-05	2.309e-05	-4.429	-4.637	-
0.208	(0)					
	MgF <sup>+</sup>	2.960e-05	1.940e-05	-4.529	-4.712	-
0.183	(0)					
	NaF	3.417e-06	3.912e-06	-5.466	-5.408	
0.059	(0)					
	CaF <sup>+</sup>	5.161e-07	3.538e-07	-6.287	-6.451	-
0.164	(0)					
	BF(OH) <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	3.754e-09	2.160e-09	-8.425	-8.666	-
0.240	(0)					
	HF	4.207e-11	4.817e-11	-10.376	-10.317	
0.059	(0)					
	BF <sub>2</sub> (OH) <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup>	1.314e-14	7.563e-15	-13.881	-14.121	-
0.240	(0)					
	HF <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup>	6.887e-15	4.267e-15	-14.162	-14.370	-
0.208	(0)					
	H <sub>2</sub> F <sub>2</sub>	5.281e-21	6.047e-21	-20.277	-20.218	
0.059	(0)					
	BF <sub>3</sub> OH <sup>-</sup>	4.708e-22	2.709e-22	-21.327	-21.567	-
0.240	(0)					
	BF <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	6.267e-29	3.606e-29	-28.203	-28.443	-
0.240	(0)					
	SiF <sub>6</sub> <sup>-2</sup>	4.847e-37	9.840e-38	-36.315	-37.007	-0.692
(0)						
	H(0)	2.393e-29				
	H <sub>2</sub>	1.197e-29	1.370e-29	-28.922	-28.863	
0.059	(0)					
	K	8.131e-03				
	K <sup>+</sup>	8.004e-03	5.061e-03	-2.097	-2.296	-
0.199	(0)					
	KSO <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	1.275e-04	8.703e-05	-3.895	-4.060	-
0.166	(0)					
	KHPO <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	1.435e-08	9.795e-09	-7.843	-8.009	-

0.166	(0)					
Mg		5.062e-02				
Mg+2		4.393e-02	1.272e-02	-1.357	-1.895	-
0.538	(0)					
MgSO4		6.373e-03	7.298e-03	-2.196	-2.137	
0.059	(0)					
MgCO3		1.263e-04	1.446e-04	-3.899	-3.840	
0.059	(0)					
MgHCO3+		8.236e-05	5.259e-05	-4.084	-4.279	-
0.195	(0)					
MgOH+		4.592e-05	3.264e-05	-4.338	-4.486	-
0.148	(0)					
MgF+		2.960e-05	1.940e-05	-4.529	-4.712	-
0.183	(0)					
MgPO4-		2.326e-05	1.588e-05	-4.633	-4.799	-
0.166	(0)					
MgHPO4		8.175e-06	9.361e-06	-5.088	-5.029	
0.059	(0)					
MgH2PO4+		1.350e-08	9.220e-09	-7.870	-8.035	-
0.166	(0)					
N(5)		8.900e-04				
NO3-		8.900e-04	5.328e-04	-3.051	-3.273	-
0.223	(0)					
Na		4.221e-01				
Na+		4.166e-01	2.945e-01	-0.380	-0.531	-
0.151	(0)					
NaSO4-		5.290e-03	3.612e-03	-2.277	-2.442	-
0.166	(0)					
NaCO3-		9.564e-05	6.530e-05	-4.019	-4.185	-
0.166	(0)					
NaHCO3		5.109e-05	5.850e-05	-4.292	-4.233	
0.059	(0)					
NaF		3.417e-06	3.912e-06	-5.466	-5.408	
0.059	(0)					
NaHPO4-		8.347e-07	5.699e-07	-6.078	-6.244	-
0.166	(0)					
O(0)		3.748e-35				
O2		1.874e-35	2.146e-35	-34.727	-34.668	
0.059	(0)					
P		4.045e-05				
MgPO4-		2.326e-05	1.588e-05	-4.633	-4.799	-

0.166	(0)					
MgHPO4		8.175e-06	9.361e-06	-5.088	-5.029	
0.059	(0)					
HPO4-2		4.889e-06	9.926e-07	-5.311	-6.003	-
0.692	(0)					
CaPO4-		2.385e-06	1.628e-06	-5.623	-5.788	-
0.166	(0)					
CaHPO4		8.362e-07	9.575e-07	-6.078	-6.019	
0.059	(0)					
NaHPO4-		8.347e-07	5.699e-07	-6.078	-6.244	-
0.166	(0)					
H2PO4-		3.258e-08	2.224e-08	-7.487	-7.653	-
0.166	(0)					
KHPO4-		1.435e-08	9.795e-09	-7.843	-8.009	-
0.166	(0)					
MgH2PO4+		1.350e-08	9.220e-09	-7.870	-8.035	-
0.166	(0)					
PO4-3		1.162e-08	3.216e-10	-7.935	-9.493	-
1.558	(0)					
CaH2PO4+		1.466e-09	1.001e-09	-8.834	-8.999	-
0.166	(0)					
S(6)		2.527e-02				
SO4-2		1.272e-02	2.447e-03	-1.895	-2.611	-
0.716	(0)					
MgSO4		6.373e-03	7.298e-03	-2.196	-2.137	
0.059	(0)					
NaSO4-		5.290e-03	3.612e-03	-2.277	-2.442	-
0.166	(0)					
CaSO4		7.503e-04	8.591e-04	-3.125	-3.066	
0.059	(0)					
KSO4-		1.275e-04	8.703e-05	-3.895	-4.060	-
0.166	(0)					
SrSO4		7.612e-06	8.716e-06	-5.119	-5.060	
0.059	(0)					
HSO4-		5.049e-10	3.310e-10	-9.297	-9.480	-
0.183	(0)					
CaHSO4+		9.476e-12	7.002e-12	-11.023	-11.155	-
0.131	(0)					
Si		1.112e-04				
H4SiO4		9.348e-05	1.070e-04	-4.029	-3.970	
0.059	(0)					

H3SiO4-	1.777e-05	1.134e-05	-4.750	-4.945	-
0.195 (0)					
H2SiO4-2	2.552e-09	5.547e-10	-8.593	-9.256	-
0.663 (0)					
SiF6-2	4.847e-37	9.840e-38	-36.315	-37.007	-0.692
(0)					
Sr	8.091e-05				
Sr+2	7.301e-05	1.827e-05	-4.137	-4.738	-
0.602 (0)					
SrSO4	7.612e-06	8.716e-06	-5.119	-5.060	
0.059 (0)					
SrHCO3+	1.446e-07	9.871e-08	-6.840	-7.006	-
0.166 (0)					
SrCO3	1.389e-07	1.389e-07	-6.857	-6.857	
0.000 (0)					
SrOH+	9.861e-10	6.620e-10	-9.006	-9.179	-
0.173 (0)					
-----Saturation indices-----					
Phase	SI**	log IAP	log K(298 K,	1 atm)	
Anhydrite	-1.01	-5.37	-4.36	CaSO4	
Aragonite	0.66	-7.68	-8.34	CaCO3	
Artinite	-0.64	8.96	9.60	MgCO3:Mg(OH)2:3H2O	
Brucite	-1.04	15.80	16.84	Mg(OH)2	
Calcite	0.80	-7.68	-8.48	CaCO3	
Celestite	-0.72	-7.35	-6.63	SrSO4	
CH4(g)	-81.54	-84.40	-2.86	CH4	
Chalcedony	-0.40	-3.96	-3.55	SiO2	
Chrysotile	7.30	39.50	32.20	Mg3Si2O5(OH)4	
Clinoenstatite	0.51	11.85	11.34	MgSiO3	
CO2(g)	-4.48	-5.95	-1.47	CO2	
Cristobalite	-0.37	-3.96	-3.59	SiO2	
Diopside	2.96	22.85	19.89	CaMgSi2O6	
Dolomite	2.59	-14.50	-17.09	CaMg(CO3)2	
Dolomite(d)	2.04	-14.50	-16.54	CaMg(CO3)2	
Epsomite	-2.42	-4.56	-2.14	MgSO4:7H2O	
FCO3Apatite		25.30		-89.10	-114.40
Ca9.316Na0.36Mg0.144(PO4)4.8(CO3)1.2F2.48					
Fluorapatite	7.75	-9.85	-17.60	Ca5(PO4)3F	

Fluorite	-1.43	-12.03	-10.60	CaF2
Forsterite	-0.64	27.66	28.31	Mg2SiO4
Gypsum	-0.80	-5.38	-4.58	CaSO4:2H2O
H2(g)	-25.71	-28.86	-3.15	H2
H2O(g)	-1.52	-0.01	1.51	H2O
Halite	-2.62	-1.04	1.58	NaCl
Huntite	1.83	-28.14	-29.97	CaMg3(CO3)4
Hydromagnesite	-2.74	-11.51	-8.76	Mg5(CO3)4(OH)2:4H2O
Hydroxyapatite	7.06	3.64	-3.42	Ca5(PO4)3OH
Magadiite	-5.10	-19.40	-14.30	NaSi7O13(OH)3:3H2O
Magnesite	1.21	-6.82	-8.03	MgCO3
Mirabilite	-2.63	-3.75	-1.11	Na2SO4:10H2O
Nahcolite	-3.43	-3.98	-0.55	NaHCO3
Natron	-4.75	-6.06	-1.31	Na2CO3:10H2O
Nesquehonite	-1.22	-6.84	-5.62	MgCO3:3H2O
O2(g)	-31.78	-34.67	-2.89	O2
Portlandite	-7.86	14.94	22.80	Ca(OH)2
Quartz	0.02	-3.96	-3.98	SiO2
Sepiolite	3.97	19.73	15.76	Mg2Si3O7.5OH:3H2O
Sepiolite(d)	1.07	19.73	18.66	Mg2Si3O7.5OH:3H2O
Silicagel	-0.94	-3.96	-3.02	SiO2
SiO2(a)	-1.24	-3.96	-2.71	SiO2
SrF2	-5.47	-14.01	-8.54	SrF2
Strontianite	-0.39	-9.66	-9.27	SrCO3
Talc	10.20	31.60	21.40	Mg3Si4O10(OH)2
Thenardite	-3.49	-3.67	-0.18	Na2SO4
Thermonatrite	-6.12	-5.99	0.13	Na2CO3:H2O
Tremolite	20.73	77.30	56.57	Ca2Mg5Si8O22(OH)2
Trona	-9.19	-9.98	-0.80	NaHCO3:Na2CO3:2H2O

\*\*For a gas, SI = log10(fugacity). Fugacity = pressure \* phi / 1 atm.

For ideal gases, phi = 1.

-----  
End of simulation.  
-----

-----  
Reading input data for simulation 2.  
-----



	<p>-----  End of Run after 0.172 Seconds.  -----</p>
<p>Cyanobacteria+  virus  12 Day</p>	<p>Input file: C:\Users\XUHENGCHAO\Desktop\PHreeQC\culture\CP1-13.pqi  Output file: C:\Users\XUHENGCHAO\Desktop\PHreeQC\culture\CP1-13.pqi  Database file: C:\Program Files\USGS\Phreeqc Interactive 3.3.12-12704\database\wateq4f.dat</p> <p>-----  Reading data base.  -----</p> <p>SOLUTION_MASTER_SPECIES  SOLUTION_SPECIES  PHASES  EXCHANGE_MASTER_SPECIES  EXCHANGE_SPECIES  SURFACE_MASTER_SPECIES  SURFACE_SPECIES  RATES  END</p> <p>-----  Reading input data for simulation 1.  -----</p> <p>DATABASE C:\Program Files\USGS\Phreeqc Interactive 3.3.12-12704\database\wateq4f.dat  SOLUTION 1  temp 25  pH 8  pe 4  redox pe  units mmol/l  density 1.02  Alkalinity 2.18  B 0.37  Br 0.72  C 0.64  Ca 7.88  Cl 483.51</p>

F	0.07
K	8.04
Mg	49.72
N(5)	0.88
Na	417.34
P	0.04
S(6)	24.99
Si	0.11
Sr	0.08
water	1 # kg

-----  
Beginning of initial solution calculations.  
-----

Initial solution 1.

pH will be adjusted to obtain desired alkalinity.

-----Solution composition-----

Elements	Molality	Moles
Alkalinity	2.205e-03	2.205e-03
B	3.742e-04	3.742e-04
Br	7.282e-04	7.282e-04
C	6.473e-04	6.473e-04
Ca	7.969e-03	7.969e-03
Cl	4.890e-01	4.890e-01
F	7.079e-05	7.079e-05
K	8.131e-03	8.131e-03
Mg	5.028e-02	5.028e-02
N(5)	8.900e-04	8.900e-04
Na	4.221e-01	4.221e-01
P	4.045e-05	4.045e-05
S(6)	2.527e-02	2.527e-02
Si	1.112e-04	1.112e-04
Sr	8.091e-05	8.091e-05

-----Description of solution-----

pH = 9.839      Adjust

alkalinity

pe = 4.000

Activity of water = 0.983

Ionic strength (mol/kgw) = 5.876e-01

Mass of water (kg) = 1.000e+00

Total CO2 (mol/kg) = 6.473e-04

Temperature (癩) = 25.00

Electrical balance (eq) = 3.398e-03

Percent error, 100\*(Cat-|An|)/(Cat+|An|) = 0.32

Iterations = 8

Total H = 1.110143e+02

Total O = 5.561420e+01

-----Distribution of species-----

Log mole V	Species	Molality	Activity	Log		Gamma
				Molality	Activity	
0.208	OH- (0)	1.095e-04	6.788e-05	-3.960	-4.168	-
0.120	H+ 0.00	1.910e-10	1.450e-10	-9.719	-9.839	-
0.000	H2O 18.07	5.551e+01	9.831e-01	1.744	-0.007	
B	3.742e-04					
0.240	H2BO3- (0)	3.321e-04	1.912e-04	-3.479	-3.719	-
0.059	H3BO3 (0)	4.207e-05	4.816e-05	-4.376	-4.317	
0.240	BF(OH)3- (0)	7.741e-10	4.455e-10	-9.111	-9.351	-
0.240	BF2(OH)2- (0)	2.842e-16	1.636e-16	-15.546	-15.786	-
0.240	BF3OH- (0)	1.068e-24	6.146e-25	-23.972	-24.211	-
0.240	BF4- (0)	1.491e-32	8.579e-33	-31.827	-32.067	-
Br	7.282e-04					

Br-		7.282e-04	5.381e-04	-3.138	-3.269	-
0.131	(0)					
C(-4)		0.000e+00				
CH4		0.000e+00	0.000e+00	-94.040	-93.981	
0.059	(0)					
C(4)		6.473e-04				
MgCO3		2.144e-04	2.455e-04	-3.669	-3.610	
0.059	(0)					
NaCO3-		1.649e-04	1.126e-04	-3.783	-3.949	-
0.166	(0)					
CO3-2		9.445e-05	2.053e-05	-4.025	-4.688	-
0.663	(0)					
HCO3-		9.297e-05	6.349e-05	-4.032	-4.197	-
0.166	(0)					
CaCO3		5.441e-05	6.229e-05	-4.264	-4.206	
0.059	(0)					
MgHCO3+		1.457e-05	9.306e-06	-4.836	-5.031	-
0.195	(0)					
NaHCO3		9.182e-06	1.051e-05	-5.037	-4.978	
0.059	(0)					
CaHCO3+		2.098e-06	1.466e-06	-5.678	-5.834	-
0.156	(0)					
SrCO3		2.394e-07	2.394e-07	-6.621	-6.621	
0.000	(0)					
SrHCO3+		2.598e-08	1.774e-08	-7.585	-7.751	-
0.166	(0)					
CO2		1.839e-08	2.105e-08	-7.735	-7.677	
0.059	(0)					
Ca		7.969e-03				
Ca+2		7.131e-03	1.811e-03	-2.147	-2.742	-
0.595	(0)					
CaSO4		7.747e-04	8.870e-04	-3.111	-3.052	
0.059	(0)					
CaCO3		5.441e-05	6.229e-05	-4.264	-4.206	
0.059	(0)					
CaPO4-		3.691e-06	2.520e-06	-5.433	-5.599	-
0.166	(0)					
CaOH+		2.916e-06	2.038e-06	-5.535	-5.691	-
0.156	(0)					
CaHCO3+		2.098e-06	1.466e-06	-5.678	-5.834	-
0.156	(0)					

	CaF+	5.344e-07	3.664e-07	-6.272	-6.436	-
0.164	(0)					
	CaHPO4	1.349e-07	1.545e-07	-6.870	-6.811	
0.059	(0)					
	CaH2PO4+	2.465e-11	1.683e-11	-10.608	-10.774	-
0.166	(0)					
	CaHSO4+	1.020e-12	7.534e-13	-11.992	-12.123	-
0.131	(0)					
	Cl	4.890e-01				
	Cl-	4.890e-01	3.092e-01	-0.311	-0.510	-0.199
(0)						
	F	7.079e-05				
	F-	3.749e-05	2.323e-05	-4.426	-4.634	-
0.208	(0)					
	MgF+	2.933e-05	1.923e-05	-4.533	-4.716	-
0.183	(0)					
	NaF	3.438e-06	3.937e-06	-5.464	-5.405	
0.059	(0)					
	CaF+	5.344e-07	3.664e-07	-6.272	-6.436	-
0.164	(0)					
	BF(OH)3-	7.741e-10	4.455e-10	-9.111	-9.351	-
0.240	(0)					
	HF	4.413e-12	5.052e-12	-11.355	-11.297	
0.059	(0)					
	HF2-	7.268e-16	4.504e-16	-15.139	-15.346	-
0.208	(0)					
	BF2(OH)2-	2.842e-16	1.636e-16	-15.546	-15.786	-
0.240	(0)					
	H2F2	5.810e-23	6.652e-23	-22.236	-22.177	
0.059	(0)					
	BF3OH-	1.068e-24	6.146e-25	-23.972	-24.211	-
0.240	(0)					
	BF4-	1.491e-32	8.579e-33	-31.827	-32.067	-
0.240	(0)					
	SiF6-2	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	-40.602	-41.294	-
0.692	(0)					
	H(0)	2.600e-31				
	H2	1.300e-31	1.488e-31	-30.886	-30.827	
0.059	(0)					
	K	8.131e-03				
	K+	8.003e-03	5.061e-03	-2.097	-2.296	-

0.199	(0)					
	KSO4-	1.279e-04	8.731e-05	-3.893	-4.059	-
0.166	(0)					
	KHPO4-	2.249e-09	1.535e-09	-8.648	-8.814	-
0.166	(0)					
	Mg	5.028e-02				
	Mg+2	4.326e-02	1.253e-02	-1.364	-1.902	-
0.538	(0)					
	MgSO4	6.298e-03	7.210e-03	-2.201	-2.142	-
0.059	(0)					
	MgOH+	4.339e-04	3.084e-04	-3.363	-3.511	-
0.148	(0)					
	MgCO3	2.144e-04	2.455e-04	-3.669	-3.610	-
0.059	(0)					
	MgPO4-	3.445e-05	2.352e-05	-4.463	-4.629	-
0.166	(0)					
	MgF+	2.933e-05	1.923e-05	-4.533	-4.716	-
0.183	(0)					
	MgHCO3+	1.457e-05	9.306e-06	-4.836	-5.031	-
0.195	(0)					
	MgHPO4	1.262e-06	1.445e-06	-5.899	-5.840	-
0.059	(0)					
	MgH2PO4+	2.172e-10	1.483e-10	-9.663	-9.829	-
0.166	(0)					
	N(5)	8.900e-04				
	NO3-	8.900e-04	5.329e-04	-3.051	-3.273	-
0.223	(0)					
	Na	4.221e-01				
	Na+	4.166e-01	2.944e-01	-0.380	-0.531	-
0.151	(0)					
	NaSO4-	5.306e-03	3.623e-03	-2.275	-2.441	-
0.166	(0)					
	NaCO3-	1.649e-04	1.126e-04	-3.783	-3.949	-
0.166	(0)					
	NaHCO3	9.182e-06	1.051e-05	-5.037	-4.978	-
0.059	(0)					
	NaF	3.438e-06	3.937e-06	-5.464	-5.405	-
0.059	(0)					
	NaHPO4-	1.308e-07	8.932e-08	-6.883	-7.049	-
0.166	(0)					
	O(0)	3.178e-31				

	O2		1.589e-31	1.819e-31	-30.799	-30.740	
0.059	(0)						
	P	4.045e-05					
	MgPO4-		3.445e-05	2.352e-05	-4.463	-4.629	-
0.166	(0)						
	CaPO4-		3.691e-06	2.520e-06	-5.433	-5.599	-
0.166	(0)						
	MgHPO4		1.262e-06	1.445e-06	-5.899	-5.840	
0.059	(0)						
	HPO4-2		7.660e-07	1.556e-07	-6.116	-6.808	-
0.692	(0)						
	CaHPO4		1.349e-07	1.545e-07	-6.870	-6.811	
0.059	(0)						
	NaHPO4-		1.308e-07	8.932e-08	-6.883	-7.049	-
0.166	(0)						
	PO4-3		1.747e-08	4.837e-10	-7.758	-9.315	-
1.558	(0)						
	KHPO4-		2.249e-09	1.535e-09	-8.648	-8.814	-
0.166	(0)						
	H2PO4-		5.321e-10	3.633e-10	-9.274	-9.440	-
0.166	(0)						
	MgH2PO4+		2.172e-10	1.483e-10	-9.663	-9.829	-
0.166	(0)						
	CaH2PO4+		2.465e-11	1.683e-11	-10.608	-10.774	-
0.166	(0)						
	S(6)	2.527e-02					
	SO4-2		1.276e-02	2.455e-03	-1.894	-2.610	-
0.716	(0)						
	MgSO4		6.298e-03	7.210e-03	-2.201	-2.142	
0.059	(0)						
	NaSO4-		5.306e-03	3.623e-03	-2.275	-2.441	-
0.166	(0)						
	CaSO4		7.747e-04	8.870e-04	-3.111	-3.052	
0.059	(0)						
	KSO4-		1.279e-04	8.731e-05	-3.893	-4.059	-
0.166	(0)						
	SrSO4		7.637e-06	8.744e-06	-5.117	-5.058	
0.059	(0)						
	HSO4-		5.278e-11	3.461e-11	-10.278	-10.461	-
0.183	(0)						
	CaHSO4+		1.020e-12	7.534e-13	-11.992	-12.123	-

0.131	(0)					
Si		1.112e-04				
H3SiO4-		7.178e-05	4.584e-05	-4.144	-4.339	-
0.195	(0)					
H4SiO4		3.937e-05	4.507e-05	-4.405	-4.346	
0.059	(0)					
H2SiO4-2		9.891e-08	2.150e-08	-7.005	-7.667	-
0.663	(0)					
SiF6-2		0.000e+00	0.000e+00	-40.602	-41.294	-
0.692	(0)					
Sr		8.091e-05				
Sr+2		7.300e-05	1.827e-05	-4.137	-4.738	-
0.602	(0)					
SrSO4		7.637e-06	8.744e-06	-5.117	-5.058	
0.059	(0)					
SrCO3		2.394e-07	2.394e-07	-6.621	-6.621	
0.000	(0)					
SrHCO3+		2.598e-08	1.774e-08	-7.585	-7.751	-
0.166	(0)					
SrOH+		9.461e-09	6.352e-09	-8.024	-8.197	-
0.173	(0)					

-----Saturation indices-----

Phase	SI**	log IAP	log K(298 K, 1 atm)	
Anhydrite	-0.99	-5.35	-4.36	CaSO4
Aragonite	0.91	-7.43	-8.34	CaCO3
Artinite	1.55	11.15	9.60	MgCO3:Mg(OH)2:3H2O
Brucite	0.92	17.76	16.84	Mg(OH)2
Calcite	1.05	-7.43	-8.48	CaCO3
Celestite	-0.72	-7.35	-6.63	SrSO4
CH4(g)	-91.12	-93.98	-2.86	CH4
Chalcedony	-0.78	-4.33	-3.55	SiO2
Chrysotile	12.42	44.63	32.20	Mg3Si2O5(OH)4
Clinoenstatite	2.09	13.44	11.34	MgSiO3
CO2(g)	-6.21	-7.68	-1.47	CO2
Cristobalite	-0.74	-4.33	-3.59	SiO2
Diopside	6.14	26.03	19.89	CaMgSi2O6
Dolomite	3.07	-14.02	-17.09	CaMg(CO3)2
Dolomite(d)	2.52	-14.02	-16.54	CaMg(CO3)2



Epsomite	-2.42	-4.56	-2.14	MgSO4:7H2O
FCO3Apatite		26.56		-87.84 -114.40
Ca9.316Na0.36Mg0.144(PO4)4.8(CO3)1.2F2.48				
Fluorapatite	8.35	-9.25	-17.60	Ca5(PO4)3F
Fluorite	-1.41	-12.01	-10.60	CaF2
Forsterite	2.90	31.20	28.31	Mg2SiO4
Gypsum	-0.79	-5.37	-4.58	CaSO4:2H2O
H2(g)	-27.68	-30.83	-3.15	H2
H2O(g)	-1.52	-0.01	1.51	H2O
Halite	-2.62	-1.04	1.58	NaCl
Huntite	2.77	-27.20	-29.97	CaMg3(CO3)4
Hydromagnesite	0.13	-8.63	-8.76	Mg5(CO3)4(OH)2:4H2O
Hydroxyapatite	8.63	5.21	-3.42	Ca5(PO4)3OH
Magadiite	-6.75	-21.05	-14.30	NaSi7O13(OH)3:3H2O
Magnesite	1.44	-6.59	-8.03	MgCO3
Mirabilite	-2.63	-3.75	-1.11	Na2SO4:10H2O
Nahcolite	-4.18	-4.73	-0.55	NaHCO3
Natron	-4.51	-5.82	-1.31	Na2CO3:10H2O
Nesquehonite	-0.99	-6.61	-5.62	MgCO3:3H2O
O2(g)	-27.85	-30.74	-2.89	O2
Portlandite	-5.88	16.92	22.80	Ca(OH)2
Quartz	-0.35	-4.33	-3.98	SiO2
Sepiolite	6.76	22.52	15.76	Mg2Si3O7.5OH:3H2O
Sepiolite(d)	3.86	22.52	18.66	Mg2Si3O7.5OH:3H2O
Silicagel	-1.31	-4.33	-3.02	SiO2
SiO2(a)	-1.62	-4.33	-2.71	SiO2
SrF2	-5.47	-14.01	-8.54	SrF2
Strontianite	-0.16	-9.43	-9.27	SrCO3
Talc	14.57	35.97	21.40	Mg3Si4O10(OH)2
Thenardite	-3.49	-3.67	-0.18	Na2SO4
Thermonatrite	-5.88	-5.76	0.13	Na2CO3:H2O
Tremolite	31.46	88.04	56.57	Ca2Mg5Si8O22(OH)2
Trona	-9.70	-10.49	-0.80	NaHCO3:Na2CO3:2H2O

\*\*For a gas, SI = log10(fugacity). Fugacity = pressure \* phi / 1 atm.  
 For ideal gases, phi = 1.

-----  
 End of simulation.  
 -----

	<pre> ----- Reading input data for simulation 2. -----  ----- End of Run after 0.156 Seconds. ----- </pre>
<p>Cyanobacteria+ virus 14 Day</p>	<pre> Input file: C:\Users\XUHENGCHAO\Desktop\PHreeQC\culture\CP1-14.pqi Output file: C:\Users\XUHENGCHAO\Desktop\PHreeQC\culture\CP1-14.pqo Database file: C:\Program Files\USGS\Phreeqc Interactive 3.3.12- 12704\database\wateq4f.dat  ----- Reading data base. -----  SOLUTION_MASTER_SPECIES SOLUTION_SPECIES PHASES EXCHANGE_MASTER_SPECIES EXCHANGE_SPECIES SURFACE_MASTER_SPECIES SURFACE_SPECIES RATES END  ----- Reading input data for simulation 1. -----  DATABASE C:\Program Files\USGS\Phreeqc Interactive 3.3.12- 12704\database\wateq4f.dat SOLUTION 1 temp 25 pH 8 pe 4 redox pe units mmol/l density 1.02 Alkalinity 3 B 0.37 </pre>

Br	0.72
C	1.03
Ca	7.54
Cl	483.51
F	0.07
K	8.04
Mg	49.6
N(5)	0.88
Na	417.34
P	0.04
S(6)	24.99
Si	0.11
Sr	0.08
water	1 # kg

-----  
Beginning of initial solution calculations.  
-----

Initial solution 1.

pH will be adjusted to obtain desired alkalinity.

-----Solution composition-----

Elements	Molality	Moles
Alkalinity	3.034e-03	3.034e-03
B	3.742e-04	3.742e-04
Br	7.282e-04	7.282e-04
C	1.042e-03	1.042e-03
Ca	7.626e-03	7.626e-03
Cl	4.890e-01	4.890e-01
F	7.080e-05	7.080e-05
K	8.132e-03	8.132e-03
Mg	5.016e-02	5.016e-02
N(5)	8.900e-04	8.900e-04
Na	4.221e-01	4.221e-01
P	4.046e-05	4.046e-05
S(6)	2.527e-02	2.527e-02
Si	1.113e-04	1.113e-04

	Sr	8.091e-05	8.091e-05			
-----Description of solution-----						
				pH =	9.903	Adjust
alkalinity				pe =	4.000	
				Activity of water =	0.983	
				Ionic strength (mol/kgw) =	5.866e-01	
				Mass of water (kg) =	1.000e+00	
				Total CO2 (mol/kg) =	1.042e-03	
				Temperature (癩) =	25.00	
				Electrical balance (eq) =	1.638e-03	
				Percent error, 100*(Cat- An )/(Cat+ An ) =	0.16	
				Iterations =	8	
				Total H =	1.110144e+02	
				Total O =	5.561547e+01	
-----Distribution of species-----						
					Log	Log
Log	mole V					
Species		Molality	Activity	Molality	Activity	Gamma
cm?mol						
OH-		1.269e-04	7.863e-05	-3.897	-4.104	-
0.208	(0)					
H+		1.649e-10	1.252e-10	-9.783	-9.903	-
0.120	0.00					
H2O		5.551e+01	9.831e-01	1.744	-0.007	
0.000	18.07					
B		3.742e-04				
H2BO3-		3.373e-04	1.942e-04	-3.472	-3.712	-
0.240	(0)					
H3BO3		3.690e-05	4.224e-05	-4.433	-4.374	
0.059	(0)					
BF(OH)3-		6.810e-10	3.921e-10	-9.167	-9.407	-
0.240	(0)					
BF2(OH)2-		2.166e-16	1.247e-16	-15.664	-15.904	-
0.240	(0)					
BF3OH-		7.051e-25	4.059e-25	-24.152	-24.392	-

0.240	(0)					
BF4-		8.527e-33	4.909e-33	-32.069	-32.309	-
0.240	(0)					
Br		7.282e-04				
Br-		7.282e-04	5.380e-04	-3.138	-3.269	-
0.131	(0)					
C(-4)		0.000e+00				
CH4		0.000e+00	0.000e+00	-94.457	-94.399	
0.059	(0)					
C(4)		1.042e-03				
MgCO3		3.540e-04	4.052e-04	-3.451	-3.392	
0.059	(0)					
NaCO3-		2.740e-04	1.871e-04	-3.562	-3.728	-
0.166	(0)					
CO3-2		1.569e-04	3.414e-05	-3.804	-4.467	-
0.662	(0)					
HCO3-		1.334e-04	9.111e-05	-3.875	-4.040	-
0.166	(0)					
CaCO3		8.615e-05	9.860e-05	-4.065	-4.006	
0.059	(0)					
MgHCO3+		2.076e-05	1.326e-05	-4.683	-4.877	-
0.195	(0)					
NaHCO3		1.318e-05	1.508e-05	-4.880	-4.822	
0.059	(0)					
CaHCO3+		2.867e-06	2.004e-06	-5.543	-5.698	-
0.156	(0)					
SrCO3		3.972e-07	3.972e-07	-6.401	-6.401	
0.000	(0)					
SrHCO3+		3.719e-08	2.540e-08	-7.430	-7.595	-
0.166	(0)					
CO2		2.278e-08	2.608e-08	-7.642	-7.584	
0.059	(0)					
Ca		7.626e-03				
Ca+2		6.789e-03	1.724e-03	-2.168	-2.763	-
0.595	(0)					
CaSO4		7.406e-04	8.477e-04	-3.130	-3.072	
0.059	(0)					
CaCO3		8.615e-05	9.860e-05	-4.065	-4.006	
0.059	(0)					
CaPO4-		3.581e-06	2.446e-06	-5.446	-5.612	-
0.166	(0)					

	CaOH+	3.216e-06	2.248e-06	-5.493	-5.648	-
0.156	(0)					
	CaHCO3+	2.867e-06	2.004e-06	-5.543	-5.698	-
0.156	(0)					
	CaF+	5.106e-07	3.501e-07	-6.292	-6.456	-
0.164	(0)					
	CaHPO4	1.130e-07	1.294e-07	-6.947	-6.888	-
0.059	(0)					
	CaH2PO4+	1.782e-11	1.217e-11	-10.749	-10.915	-
0.166	(0)					
	CaHSO4+	8.413e-13	6.216e-13	-12.075	-12.207	-
0.131	(0)					
	Cl	4.890e-01				
	Cl-	4.890e-01	3.093e-01	-0.311	-0.510	-0.199
(0)						
	F	7.080e-05				
	F-	3.762e-05	2.332e-05	-4.425	-4.632	-
0.208	(0)					
	MgF+	2.922e-05	1.916e-05	-4.534	-4.718	-
0.183	(0)					
	NaF	3.451e-06	3.950e-06	-5.462	-5.403	-
0.059	(0)					
	CaF+	5.106e-07	3.501e-07	-6.292	-6.456	-
0.164	(0)					
	BF(OH)3-	6.810e-10	3.921e-10	-9.167	-9.407	-
0.240	(0)					
	HF	3.824e-12	4.377e-12	-11.418	-11.359	-
0.059	(0)					
	HF2-	6.317e-16	3.916e-16	-15.199	-15.407	-
0.208	(0)					
	BF2(OH)2-	2.166e-16	1.247e-16	-15.664	-15.904	-
0.240	(0)					
	H2F2	4.361e-23	4.992e-23	-22.360	-22.302	-
0.059	(0)					
	BF3OH-	7.051e-25	4.059e-25	-24.152	-24.392	-
0.240	(0)					
	BF4-	8.527e-33	4.909e-33	-32.069	-32.309	-
0.240	(0)					
	SiF6-2	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	-40.891	-41.583	-
0.692	(0)					
	H(0)	1.938e-31				

	H2		9.689e-32	1.109e-31	-31.014	-30.955
0.059	(0)					
	K	8.132e-03				
	K+	8.003e-03	5.062e-03	-2.097	-2.296	-
0.199	(0)					
	KSO4-	1.283e-04	8.765e-05	-3.892	-4.057	-
0.166	(0)					
	KHPO4-	1.978e-09	1.351e-09	-8.704	-8.869	-
0.166	(0)					
	Mg	5.016e-02				
	Mg+2	4.295e-02	1.244e-02	-1.367	-1.905	-
0.538	(0)					
	MgSO4	6.277e-03	7.185e-03	-2.202	-2.144	-
0.059	(0)					
	MgOH+	4.990e-04	3.547e-04	-3.302	-3.450	-
0.148	(0)					
	MgCO3	3.540e-04	4.052e-04	-3.451	-3.392	-
0.059	(0)					
	MgPO4-	3.485e-05	2.380e-05	-4.458	-4.623	-
0.166	(0)					
	MgF+	2.922e-05	1.916e-05	-4.534	-4.718	-
0.183	(0)					
	MgHCO3+	2.076e-05	1.326e-05	-4.683	-4.877	-
0.195	(0)					
	MgHPO4	1.103e-06	1.262e-06	-5.958	-5.899	-
0.059	(0)					
	MgH2PO4+	1.637e-10	1.118e-10	-9.786	-9.951	-
0.166	(0)					
	N(5)	8.900e-04				
	NO3-	8.900e-04	5.331e-04	-3.051	-3.273	-
0.223	(0)					
	Na	4.221e-01				
	Na+	4.165e-01	2.944e-01	-0.380	-0.531	-
0.151	(0)					
	NaSO4-	5.323e-03	3.635e-03	-2.274	-2.439	-
0.166	(0)					
	NaCO3-	2.740e-04	1.871e-04	-3.562	-3.728	-
0.166	(0)					
	NaHCO3	1.318e-05	1.508e-05	-4.880	-4.822	-
0.059	(0)					
	NaF	3.451e-06	3.950e-06	-5.462	-5.403	-

0.059	(0)					
NaHPO4-		1.150e-07	7.856e-08	-6.939	-7.105	-
0.166	(0)					
O(0)		5.724e-31				
O2		2.862e-31	3.276e-31	-30.543	-30.485	
0.059	(0)					
P		4.046e-05				
MgPO4-		3.485e-05	2.380e-05	-4.458	-4.623	-
0.166	(0)					
CaPO4-		3.581e-06	2.446e-06	-5.446	-5.612	-
0.166	(0)					
MgHPO4		1.103e-06	1.262e-06	-5.958	-5.899	
0.059	(0)					
HPO4-2		6.734e-07	1.369e-07	-6.172	-6.864	-
0.692	(0)					
NaHPO4-		1.150e-07	7.856e-08	-6.939	-7.105	-
0.166	(0)					
CaHPO4		1.130e-07	1.294e-07	-6.947	-6.888	
0.059	(0)					
PO4-3		1.778e-08	4.929e-10	-7.750	-9.307	-
1.557	(0)					
KHPO4-		1.978e-09	1.351e-09	-8.704	-8.869	-
0.166	(0)					
H2PO4-		4.040e-10	2.759e-10	-9.394	-9.559	-
0.166	(0)					
MgH2PO4+		1.637e-10	1.118e-10	-9.786	-9.951	-
0.166	(0)					
CaH2PO4+		1.782e-11	1.217e-11	-10.749	-10.915	-
0.166	(0)					
S(6)		2.527e-02				
SO4-2		1.280e-02	2.464e-03	-1.893	-2.608	-
0.715	(0)					
MgSO4		6.277e-03	7.185e-03	-2.202	-2.144	
0.059	(0)					
NaSO4-		5.323e-03	3.635e-03	-2.274	-2.439	-
0.166	(0)					
CaSO4		7.406e-04	8.477e-04	-3.130	-3.072	
0.059	(0)					
KSO4-		1.283e-04	8.765e-05	-3.892	-4.057	-
0.166	(0)					
SrSO4		7.650e-06	8.757e-06	-5.116	-5.058	



0.059	(0)					
	HSO4-	4.572e-11	2.999e-11	-10.340	-10.523	-
0.183	(0)					
	CaHSO4+	8.413e-13	6.216e-13	-12.075	-12.207	-
0.131	(0)					
Si		1.113e-04				
	H3SiO4-	7.541e-05	4.817e-05	-4.123	-4.317	-
0.195	(0)					
	H4SiO4	3.572e-05	4.089e-05	-4.447	-4.388	-
0.059	(0)					
	H2SiO4-2	1.203e-07	2.618e-08	-6.920	-7.582	-
0.662	(0)					
	SiF6-2	0.000e+00	0.000e+00	-40.891	-41.583	-
0.692	(0)					
Sr		8.091e-05				
	Sr+2	7.282e-05	1.823e-05	-4.138	-4.739	-
0.602	(0)					
	SrSO4	7.650e-06	8.757e-06	-5.116	-5.058	-
0.059	(0)					
	SrCO3	3.972e-07	3.972e-07	-6.401	-6.401	-
0.000	(0)					
	SrHCO3+	3.719e-08	2.540e-08	-7.430	-7.595	-
0.166	(0)					
	SrOH+	1.093e-08	7.342e-09	-7.961	-8.134	-
0.173	(0)					
-----Saturation indices-----						
	Phase	SI**	log IAP	log K(298 K,	1 atm)	
	Anhydrite	-1.01	-5.37	-4.36	CaSO4	
	Aragonite	1.11	-7.23	-8.34	CaCO3	
	Artinite	1.89	11.49	9.60	MgCO3:Mg(OH)2:3H2O	
	Brucite	1.05	17.89	16.84	Mg(OH)2	
	Calcite	1.25	-7.23	-8.48	CaCO3	
	Celestite	-0.72	-7.35	-6.63	SrSO4	
	CH4(g)	-91.54	-94.40	-2.86	CH4	
	Chalcedony	-0.82	-4.37	-3.55	SiO2	
	Chrysotile	12.71	44.92	32.20	Mg3Si2O5(OH)4	
	Clinoenstatite	2.18	13.52	11.34	MgSiO3	
	CO2(g)	-6.12	-7.58	-1.47	CO2	

Cristobalite	-0.79	-4.37	-3.59	SiO2
Diopside	6.29	26.18	19.89	CaMgSi2O6
Dolomite	3.49	-13.60	-17.09	CaMg(CO3)2
Dolomite(d)	2.94	-13.60	-16.54	CaMg(CO3)2
Epsomite	-2.43	-4.57	-2.14	MgSO4:7H2O
FCO3Apatite		26.67		-87.73 -114.40
Ca9.316Na0.36Mg0.144(PO4)4.8(CO3)1.2F2.48				
Fluorapatite	8.27	-9.33	-17.60	Ca5(PO4)3F
Fluorite	-1.43	-12.03	-10.60	CaF2
Forsterite	3.11	31.41	28.31	Mg2SiO4
Gypsum	-0.81	-5.39	-4.58	CaSO4:2H2O
H2(g)	-27.81	-30.96	-3.15	H2
H2O(g)	-1.52	-0.01	1.51	H2O
Halite	-2.62	-1.04	1.58	NaCl
Huntite	3.62	-26.35	-29.97	CaMg3(CO3)4
Hydromagnesite	1.13	-7.63	-8.76	Mg5(CO3)4(OH)2:4H2O
Hydroxyapatite	8.62	5.19	-3.42	Ca5(PO4)3OH
Magadiite	-6.98	-21.28	-14.30	NaSi7O13(OH)3:3H2O
Magnesite	1.66	-6.37	-8.03	MgCO3
Mirabilite	-2.63	-3.74	-1.11	Na2SO4:10H2O
Nahcolite	-4.02	-4.57	-0.55	NaHCO3
Natron	-4.29	-5.60	-1.31	Na2CO3:10H2O
Nesquehonite	-0.77	-6.39	-5.62	MgCO3:3H2O
O2(g)	-27.59	-30.48	-2.89	O2
Portlandite	-5.77	17.03	22.80	Ca(OH)2
Quartz	-0.39	-4.37	-3.98	SiO2
Sepiolite	6.88	22.64	15.76	Mg2Si3O7.5OH:3H2O
Sepiolite(d)	3.98	22.64	18.66	Mg2Si3O7.5OH:3H2O
Silicagel	-1.36	-4.37	-3.02	SiO2
SiO2(a)	-1.66	-4.37	-2.71	SiO2
SrF2	-5.46	-14.00	-8.54	SrF2
Strontianite	0.06	-9.21	-9.27	SrCO3
Talc	14.78	36.18	21.40	Mg3Si4O10(OH)2
Thenardite	-3.49	-3.67	-0.18	Na2SO4
Thermonatrite	-5.66	-5.54	0.13	Na2CO3:H2O
Tremolite	31.96	88.53	56.57	Ca2Mg5Si8O22(OH)2
Trona	-9.32	-10.12	-0.80	NaHCO3:Na2CO3:2H2O

\*\*For a gas, SI = log10(fugacity). Fugacity = pressure \* phi / 1 atm.  
For ideal gases, phi = 1.

	<pre> ----- End of simulation. -----  -----  Reading input data for simulation 2. -----  -----  End of Run after 0.172 Seconds. ----- </pre>
<p>Cyanobacteria+ virus 16 Day</p>	<pre> Input file: C:\Users\XUHENGCHAO\Desktop\PHreeQC\culture\CP1-15.pqi Output file: C:\Users\XUHENGCHAO\Desktop\PHreeQC\culture\CP1-15.pqo Database file: C:\Program Files\USGS\Phreeqc Interactive 3.3.12- 12704\database\wateq4f.dat  -----  Reading data base. -----  SOLUTION_MASTER_SPECIES SOLUTION_SPECIES PHASES EXCHANGE_MASTER_SPECIES EXCHANGE_SPECIES SURFACE_MASTER_SPECIES SURFACE_SPECIES RATES END  -----  Reading input data for simulation 1. -----  DATABASE C:\Program Files\USGS\Phreeqc Interactive 3.3.12- 12704\database\wateq4f.dat SOLUTION 1 temp 25 pH 8 pe 4 redox pe </pre>

units	mmol/l
density	1.02
Alkalinity	2.86
B	0.37
Br	0.72
C	1.43
Ca	7.62
Cl	483.51
F	0.07
K	8.04
Mg	49.76
N(5)	0.88
Na	417.34
P	0.04
S(6)	24.99
Si	0.11
Sr	0.08
water	1 # kg

-----  
Beginning of initial solution calculations.  
-----

Initial solution 1.

pH will be adjusted to obtain desired alkalinity.

-----Solution composition-----

Elements	Molality	Moles
Alkalinity	2.893e-03	2.893e-03
B	3.742e-04	3.742e-04
Br	7.282e-04	7.282e-04
C	1.446e-03	1.446e-03
Ca	7.707e-03	7.707e-03
Cl	4.890e-01	4.890e-01
F	7.080e-05	7.080e-05
K	8.132e-03	8.132e-03
Mg	5.033e-02	5.033e-02
N(5)	8.900e-04	8.900e-04

Na	4.221e-01	4.221e-01
P	4.046e-05	4.046e-05
S(6)	2.528e-02	2.528e-02
Si	1.113e-04	1.113e-04
Sr	8.091e-05	8.091e-05

-----Description of solution-----

alkalinity

pH = 9.371 Adjust

pe = 4.000

Activity of water = 0.983

Ionic strength (mol/kgw) = 5.874e-01

Mass of water (kg) = 1.000e+00

Total CO2 (mol/kg) = 1.446e-03

Temperature (癩) = 25.00

Electrical balance (eq) = 2.266e-03

Percent error, 100\*(Cat-|An|)/(Cat+|An|) = 0.22

Iterations = 9

Total H = 1.110145e+02

Total O = 5.561624e+01

-----Distribution of species-----

Log mole V	Species	Molality	Activity	Log Molality	Log Activity	Log Gamma
cm <sup>3</sup> /mol						
0.208	OH- (0)	3.730e-05	2.311e-05	-4.428	-4.636	-
0.120	H+ 0.00	5.609e-10	4.258e-10	-9.251	-9.371	-
0.000	H2O 18.07	5.551e+01	9.831e-01	1.744	-0.007	
	B 3.742e-04					
0.240	H2BO3- (0)	2.728e-04	1.570e-04	-3.564	-3.804	-
0.059	H3BO3 (0)	1.015e-04	1.162e-04	-3.994	-3.935	
	BF(OH)3-	1.865e-09	1.074e-09	-8.729	-8.969	-

0.240	(0)					
BF2(OH)2-		2.010e-15	1.157e-15	-14.697	-14.937	-
0.240	(0)					
BF3OH-		2.216e-23	1.276e-23	-22.654	-22.894	-
0.240	(0)					
BF4-		9.078e-31	5.225e-31	-30.042	-30.282	-
0.240	(0)					
Br		7.282e-04				
Br-		7.282e-04	5.381e-04	-3.138	-3.269	-
0.131	(0)					
C(-4)		0.000e+00				
CH4		0.000e+00	0.000e+00	-89.143	-89.085	
0.059	(0)					
C(4)		1.446e-03				
HCO3-		4.508e-04	3.079e-04	-3.346	-3.512	-
0.166	(0)					
MgCO3		3.550e-04	4.064e-04	-3.450	-3.391	
0.059	(0)					
NaCO3-		2.722e-04	1.859e-04	-3.565	-3.731	-
0.166	(0)					
CO3-2		1.559e-04	3.391e-05	-3.807	-4.470	-
0.663	(0)					
CaCO3		8.643e-05	9.895e-05	-4.063	-4.005	
0.059	(0)					
MgHCO3+		7.085e-05	4.525e-05	-4.150	-4.344	-
0.195	(0)					
NaHCO3		4.451e-05	5.096e-05	-4.352	-4.293	
0.059	(0)					
CaHCO3+		9.789e-06	6.840e-06	-5.009	-5.165	-
0.156	(0)					
SrCO3		3.942e-07	3.942e-07	-6.404	-6.404	
0.000	(0)					
CO2		2.618e-07	2.998e-07	-6.582	-6.523	
0.059	(0)					
SrHCO3+		1.256e-07	8.575e-08	-6.901	-7.067	-
0.166	(0)					
Ca		7.707e-03				
Ca+2		6.860e-03	1.742e-03	-2.164	-2.759	-
0.595	(0)					
CaSO4		7.458e-04	8.539e-04	-3.127	-3.069	
0.059	(0)					

	CaCO3	8.643e-05	9.895e-05	-4.063	-4.005	
0.059	(0)					
	CaHCO3+	9.789e-06	6.840e-06	-5.009	-5.165	-
0.156	(0)					
	CaPO4-	3.203e-06	2.187e-06	-5.494	-5.660	-
0.166	(0)					
	CaOH+	9.553e-07	6.675e-07	-6.020	-6.176	-
0.156	(0)					
	CaF+	5.138e-07	3.522e-07	-6.289	-6.453	-
0.164	(0)					
	CaHPO4	3.438e-07	3.936e-07	-6.464	-6.405	
0.059	(0)					
	CaH2PO4+	1.845e-10	1.260e-10	-9.734	-9.900	-
0.166	(0)					
	CaHSO4+	2.883e-12	2.130e-12	-11.540	-11.672	-
0.131	(0)					
	Cl	4.890e-01				
	Cl-	4.890e-01	3.093e-01	-0.311	-0.510	-0.199
(0)						
	F	7.080e-05				
	F-	3.746e-05	2.322e-05	-4.426	-4.634	-
0.208	(0)					
	MgF+	2.938e-05	1.927e-05	-4.532	-4.715	-
0.183	(0)					
	NaF	3.435e-06	3.933e-06	-5.464	-5.405	
0.059	(0)					
	CaF+	5.138e-07	3.522e-07	-6.289	-6.453	-
0.164	(0)					
	BF(OH)3-	1.865e-09	1.074e-09	-8.729	-8.969	-
0.240	(0)					
	HF	1.295e-11	1.483e-11	-10.888	-10.829	
0.059	(0)					
	HF2-	2.131e-15	1.321e-15	-14.671	-14.879	-
0.208	(0)					
	BF2(OH)2-	2.010e-15	1.157e-15	-14.697	-14.937	-
0.240	(0)					
	H2F2	5.004e-22	5.728e-22	-21.301	-21.242	
0.059	(0)					
	BF3OH-	2.216e-23	1.276e-23	-22.654	-22.894	-
0.240	(0)					
	BF4-	9.078e-31	5.225e-31	-30.042	-30.282	-

0.240	(0)					
SiF6-2		3.227e-39	6.554e-40	-38.491	-39.183	-0.692
(0)						
H(0)		2.242e-30				
H2			1.121e-30	1.283e-30	-29.950	-29.892
0.059	(0)					
K		8.132e-03				
K+		8.004e-03	5.062e-03	-2.097	-2.296	-
0.199	(0)					
KSO4-		1.280e-04	8.738e-05	-3.893	-4.059	-
0.166	(0)					
KHPO4-		5.957e-09	4.068e-09	-8.225	-8.391	-
0.166	(0)					
Mg		5.033e-02				
Mg+2		4.337e-02	1.256e-02	-1.363	-1.901	-
0.538	(0)					
MgSO4		6.319e-03	7.234e-03	-2.199	-2.141	-
0.059	(0)					
MgCO3		3.550e-04	4.064e-04	-3.450	-3.391	-
0.059	(0)					
MgOH+		1.481e-04	1.053e-04	-3.829	-3.978	-
0.148	(0)					
MgHCO3+		7.085e-05	4.525e-05	-4.150	-4.344	-
0.195	(0)					
MgPO4-		3.115e-05	2.127e-05	-4.506	-4.672	-
0.166	(0)					
MgF+		2.938e-05	1.927e-05	-4.532	-4.715	-
0.183	(0)					
MgHPO4		3.352e-06	3.837e-06	-5.475	-5.416	-
0.059	(0)					
MgH2PO4+		1.694e-09	1.157e-09	-8.771	-8.937	-
0.166	(0)					
N(5)		8.900e-04				
NO3-		8.900e-04	5.330e-04	-3.051	-3.273	-
0.223	(0)					
Na		4.221e-01				
Na+		4.165e-01	2.944e-01	-0.380	-0.531	-
0.151	(0)					
NaSO4-		5.308e-03	3.625e-03	-2.275	-2.441	-
0.166	(0)					
NaCO3-		2.722e-04	1.859e-04	-3.565	-3.731	-



0.166	(0)					
NaHCO3		4.451e-05	5.096e-05	-4.352	-4.293	
0.059	(0)					
NaF		3.435e-06	3.933e-06	-5.464	-5.405	
0.059	(0)					
NaHPO4-		3.464e-07	2.365e-07	-6.460	-6.626	-
0.166	(0)					
O(0)		4.273e-33				
O2		2.137e-33	2.446e-33	-32.670	-32.612	
0.059	(0)					
P		4.046e-05				
MgPO4-		3.115e-05	2.127e-05	-4.506	-4.672	-
0.166	(0)					
MgHPO4		3.352e-06	3.837e-06	-5.475	-5.416	
0.059	(0)					
CaPO4-		3.203e-06	2.187e-06	-5.494	-5.660	-
0.166	(0)					
HPO4-2		2.029e-06	4.121e-07	-5.693	-6.385	-
0.692	(0)					
NaHPO4-		3.464e-07	2.365e-07	-6.460	-6.626	-
0.166	(0)					
CaHPO4		3.438e-07	3.936e-07	-6.464	-6.405	
0.059	(0)					
PO4-3		1.575e-08	4.364e-10	-7.803	-9.360	-
1.558	(0)					
KHPO4-		5.957e-09	4.068e-09	-8.225	-8.391	-
0.166	(0)					
H2PO4-		4.139e-09	2.826e-09	-8.383	-8.549	-
0.166	(0)					
MgH2PO4+		1.694e-09	1.157e-09	-8.771	-8.937	-
0.166	(0)					
CaH2PO4+		1.845e-10	1.260e-10	-9.734	-9.900	-
0.166	(0)					
S(6)		2.528e-02				
SO4-2		1.277e-02	2.457e-03	-1.894	-2.610	-
0.716	(0)					
MgSO4		6.319e-03	7.234e-03	-2.199	-2.141	
0.059	(0)					
NaSO4-		5.308e-03	3.625e-03	-2.275	-2.441	-
0.166	(0)					
CaSO4		7.458e-04	8.539e-04	-3.127	-3.069	

0.059	(0)					
KSO4-		1.280e-04	8.738e-05	-3.893	-4.059	-
0.166	(0)					
SrSO4		7.620e-06	8.723e-06	-5.118	-5.059	
0.059	(0)					
HSO4-		1.551e-10	1.017e-10	-9.809	-9.993	-
0.183	(0)					
CaHSO4+		2.883e-12	2.130e-12	-11.540	-11.672	-
0.131	(0)					
Si		1.113e-04				
H4SiO4		6.863e-05	7.857e-05	-4.163	-4.105	
0.059	(0)					
H3SiO4-		4.261e-05	2.721e-05	-4.371	-4.565	-
0.195	(0)					
H2SiO4-2		1.999e-08	4.347e-09	-7.699	-8.362	-
0.663	(0)					
SiF6-2		3.227e-39	6.554e-40	-38.491	-39.183	-0.692
(0)						
Sr		8.091e-05				
Sr+2		7.277e-05	1.821e-05	-4.138	-4.740	-
0.602	(0)					
SrSO4		7.620e-06	8.723e-06	-5.118	-5.059	
0.059	(0)					
SrCO3		3.942e-07	3.942e-07	-6.404	-6.404	
0.000	(0)					
SrHCO3+		1.256e-07	8.575e-08	-6.901	-7.067	-
0.166	(0)					
SrOH+		3.212e-09	2.156e-09	-8.493	-8.666	-
0.173	(0)					
-----Saturation indices-----						
Phase		SI** log IAP	log K(298 K,	1 atm)		
Anhydrite		-1.01	-5.37	-4.36	CaSO4	
Aragonite		1.11	-7.23	-8.34	CaCO3	
Artinite		0.83	10.43	9.60	MgCO3:Mg(OH)2:3H2O	
Brucite		-0.01	16.83	16.84	Mg(OH)2	
Calcite		1.25	-7.23	-8.48	CaCO3	
Celestite		-0.72	-7.35	-6.63	SrSO4	
CH4(g)		-86.22	-89.08	-2.86	CH4	

Chalcedony	-0.54	-4.09	-3.55	SiO2
Chrysotile	10.10	42.31	32.20	Mg3Si2O5(OH)4
Clinoenstatite	1.40	12.74	11.34	MgSiO3
CO2(g)	-5.06	-6.52	-1.47	CO2
Cristobalite	-0.50	-4.09	-3.59	SiO2
Diopside	4.73	24.63	19.89	CaMgSi2O6
Dolomite	3.49	-13.60	-17.09	CaMg(CO3)2
Dolomite(d)	2.94	-13.60	-16.54	CaMg(CO3)2
Epsomite	-2.42	-4.56	-2.14	MgSO4:7H2O
FCO3Apatite			26.45	-87.95 -114.40
Ca9.316Na0.36Mg0.144(PO4)4.8(CO3)1.2F2.48				
Fluorapatite	8.13	-9.47	-17.60	Ca5(PO4)3F
Fluorite	-1.43	-12.03	-10.60	CaF2
Forsterite	1.27	29.58	28.31	Mg2SiO4
Gypsum	-0.80	-5.38	-4.58	CaSO4:2H2O
H2(g)	-26.74	-29.89	-3.15	H2
H2O(g)	-1.52	-0.01	1.51	H2O
Halite	-2.62	-1.04	1.58	NaCl
Huntite	3.63	-26.34	-29.97	CaMg3(CO3)4
Hydromagnesite	0.08	-8.69	-8.76	Mg5(CO3)4(OH)2:4H2O
Hydroxyapatite	7.95	4.53	-3.42	Ca5(PO4)3OH
Magadiite	-5.53	-19.83	-14.30	NaSi7O13(OH)3:3H2O
Magnesite	1.66	-6.37	-8.03	MgCO3
Mirabilite	-2.63	-3.75	-1.11	Na2SO4:10H2O
Nahcolite	-3.49	-4.04	-0.55	NaHCO3
Natron	-4.29	-5.61	-1.31	Na2CO3:10H2O
Nesquehonite	-0.77	-6.39	-5.62	MgCO3:3H2O
O2(g)	-29.72	-32.61	-2.89	O2
Portlandite	-6.83	15.97	22.80	Ca(OH)2
Quartz	-0.11	-4.09	-3.98	SiO2
Sepiolite	5.61	21.37	15.76	Mg2Si3O7.5OH:3H2O
Sepiolite(d)	2.71	21.37	18.66	Mg2Si3O7.5OH:3H2O
Silicagel	-1.07	-4.09	-3.02	SiO2
SiO2(a)	-1.38	-4.09	-2.71	SiO2
SrF2	-5.47	-14.01	-8.54	SrF2
Strontianite	0.06	-9.21	-9.27	SrCO3
Talc	12.73	34.13	21.40	Mg3Si4O10(OH)2
Thenardite	-3.49	-3.67	-0.18	Na2SO4
Thermonatrite	-5.66	-5.54	0.13	Na2CO3:H2O
Tremolite	26.82	83.39	56.57	Ca2Mg5Si8O22(OH)2
Trona	-8.79	-9.59	-0.80	NaHCO3:Na2CO3:2H2O

\*\*For a gas,  $SI = \log_{10}(\text{fugacity})$ . Fugacity = pressure \* phi / 1 atm.  
For ideal gases, phi = 1.

-----  
End of simulation.

-----  
Reading input data for simulation 2.

-----  
End of Run after 0.162 Seconds.

# Precipitation of Calcium Carbonate Mineral Induced by Viral Lysis of Cyanobacteria: Evidence from Laboratory Experiments

Hengchao Xu<sup>1,2</sup>, Xiaotong Peng<sup>2\*</sup>, Shijie Bai<sup>2,3</sup>, Kaiwen Ta<sup>2</sup>, Shouye Yang<sup>1</sup>, Shuangquan Liu<sup>2</sup>, Ho Bin Jang<sup>3</sup>, Zixiao Guo<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>School of Ocean and Earth Science, Tongji University, Shanghai, China

<sup>2</sup>Deep-sea Science division, Institute of Deep-sea Science and Engineering, Chinese Academy of Science, Sanya, Hainan, China

<sup>3</sup>Department of Microbiology, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH, USA

Correspondence to: X. Peng (xtpeng@idsse.ac.cn)

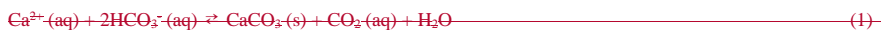
**Abstract.** Viruses have been acknowledged to be important components of the marine system for the past two decades, but their role in the functioning of the geochemical cycle has not been thoroughly elucidated to date. Virus induced rupturing of cyanobacteria is theoretically capable of releasing intracellular bicarbonate and inducing the homogeneous nucleation of calcium carbonate; however, experiment-based support for virus induced calcification is lacking. In this laboratory study, both water carbonate chemistry and precipitates were monitored during the viral infection and lysis of host cells. Our results show that viral lysis of cyanobacteria can influence the carbonate equilibrium system remarkably and promotes the formation and precipitation of carbonate minerals. Amorphous calcium carbonate (ACC) and aragonite were evident in the lysate, compared to the brucite precipitate in noninfected cultures, implying that a different precipitation process had occurred. Based on the carbonate chemistry change and microstructure of the precipitation, we propose that viral lysis of cyanobacteria can construct a calcification environment where carbonate is the dominant inorganic carbon species. Numerous virus particles available in lysate may coprecipitate with the calcium carbonate. The experimental results presented in this study, first demonstrate the pathway and result regarding how viruses influence the mineralization of carbonate minerals. ~~Furthermore, our results also imply that viruses play a crucial role in seawater carbonate chemistry and may balance the geochemical element budget within the earth system.~~ It is suggested that virus calcification has open new perspectives on mechanisms of CaCO<sub>3</sub> biomineralization and may play a crucial role within the earth system.

带格式的：下标

## 1 Introduction

~~Over the past several years, several studies have highlighted the urgent need to better understand the changes in sea water carbonate chemistry, which is one of the fundamental processes in the carbon cycle on both the global and regional scales. This is mainly because it is the primary buffer for the acidity of water in the earth surface environment (Ridgwell and Zeebe, 2005; Martin, 2017; Zeebe, 2012). The ocean is recognized as a large carbon reservoir that contains approximately sixty times more carbon in the form of dissolved inorganic carbon than that in the pre-anthropogenic atmosphere (Zeebe and Wolf-~~

Gladrow, 2009). Dissolved inorganic carbon in typical surface seawater, with a pH of 8.2, is occurs mainly in the form of  $\text{HCO}_3^-$ , compared to the speciation of  $\text{CO}_3^{2-}$  and  $\text{CO}_2$ , with a ratio of 89 : 10.5 : 0.5 (Zeebe and Wolf Gladrow, 2009). Formation and dissolution of calcium carbonate is one of the most important processes that can change carbonate chemistry in sea water (Equation 1).



Modern sea water is considered supersaturated with several calcium carbonate phases, such as calcite and aragonite. However, there is no persistent precipitation of calcium carbonate in sea water because of the inability to overcome the energetic threshold for homogeneous precipitation. Marine calcium carbonate mineral is traditionally considered to be calcification production of coral, coccolithophores, foraminifera or pteropods. The recent identification of an unaccounted fraction of marine calcium carbonate particles in seawater suggests that additional environmental factors affecting the formation of calcium carbonate should be further investigated (Heldal et al., 2012).

Cyanobacteria, which are ubiquitously abundant organisms and play important roles in most aquatic environments, are usually known to influence  $\text{CaCO}_3$  precipitation by taking up inorganic carbon via photosynthesis (Obst et al., 2009b; Planavsky et al., 2009; Yang et al., 2016; Kamennaya et al., 2012; Kranz et al., 2010; Semesi et al., 2009; Riding, 2011; 2012; Merz-Preiß, 2000). Although there is great importance in calcium carbonate formation mediated by cyanobacteria in sedimentary deposits, the mechanisms involved are still controversial. In many cases, the precipitation of  $\text{CaCO}_3$  by cyanobacteria has been invariably considered a noncontrolled process, promoted either by photosynthetic uptake of inorganic carbon, raising the pH adjacent to cyanobacterial cells (Riding, 2006) or induced by cell-surface properties for the nucleation of  $\text{CaCO}_3$  minerals (Obst et al., 2009b). In contrast, diverse cyanobacterial taxa have been shown recently to form amorphous calcium carbonate minerals intracellularly, with a diameter of several hundreds of nanometers (Couradeau et al., 2012; Benzerara et al., 2014). The intracellular carbonate makes the mechanisms involved in calcification more confusing (Cam et al., 2015; 2016; 2018; Li et al., 2016). Thus, new pathways, in which some biological processes alter the carbonate system, are important to evaluate.

Viruses, which are vital parasites of unicellular cyanobacteria, can modulate microbial production and, in some cases, can terminate plankton blooms (McDaniel et al., 2002; Bratbak et al., 1993; Bratbak et al., 1996; Suttle, 2005; 2007). It has been established that 3-31% of free-living bacteria are infected by viruses, which can occur in excess of  $10^5$  infectious units  $\text{ml}^{-1}$  (Suttle and Chan, 1994). Hence, viral lysis of microbes is certainly thought to have direct effects on both ecosystem function involving the release of nutrients back into the environment and the host-involved geochemical reaction (Brussaard et al., 2008; Rohwer and Thurber, 2009; Weitz and Wilhelm, 2012; Jover et al., 2014).

The thermodynamic calculation proposed by Lisle and Robbins (2016) infers that virus induced cyanobacteria lysate theoretically can elevate the saturation index of carbonate minerals at the cellular level, by releasing cytoplasmic-associated bicarbonate. This thermodynamic calculation also highlights that the released cytoplasm-associated bicarbonate can be as much as ~23-fold greater than in the surrounding seawater, which can shift the carbonate chemistry toward the homogenous

nucleation of calcium carbonate (such as vaterite). However, theoretical calculations do not take into account the condition that magnesium may influence the properties and behaviors of carbonate in seawater (Morse et al., 2007). Displacements of acid-base carbonic equilibrium in seawater can not only form calcium carbonate minerals, but also can lead to the precipitation of  $Mg(OH)_2$  (brucite) (Möller, 2007). It has been proposed that the dissolution of brucite in seawater is favourable for  $CaCO_3$  precipitation (Nguyen Dang et al., 2017).

Furthermore, viral particles could act as nucleation sites for precipitation of different minerals. In the past few years, researchers have investigated the theory that the capsid of viruses can interact directly with elements in solution, and thus, potentially mediate the formation and precipitation of different minerals (Daughney et al., 2004; Kyle et al., 2008; Peng et al., 2013; Paction et al., 2014; De Wit et al., 2015; Laidler and Stedman, 2010; Orange et al., 2010). Virus-related carbonate minerals are also reported in recent studies of biofilms from hypersaline lakes, where hypersaline carbonate minerals can precipitate at the surface of viral particles (Paction et al., 2014; Lisle and Robbins, 2016; Perri et al., 2017). However, the pathway of precipitation of calcium carbonate onto the surface of viruses remains poorly understood. When combined with the release of cytoplasm-associated bicarbonate, which results in the formation of carbonate mineral energetically favored, and available viral capsids for surface-induced precipitation, the comprehension of viral influence on the precipitation of carbonate is extremely limited.

Laboratory studies of viral calcification were adopted here by culturing viruses and their host *Synechococcus* spp. PCC 7177. Such modeling experiments do not intend to mimic the processes occurring within the cells, which remain unknown, and generally do not provide an ultimate and direct answer as to which geobiological processes are involved in biomineralization. However, these experiments constrain, to some extent, the chemical conditions necessary to predict the geochemical processes similar to those in the aquatic environment. Carbonate parameters and cultural status were monitored to calculate the carbonate equilibrium system and saturation index. Precipitates of the culture were also characterized, to identify the microstructure of the minerals. Our results provide large-scale support of the importance of carbonate formation and precipitation during virus induced cyanobacteria mortality ~~in the marine system~~. The extension of the viral role in mediating ~~sea water~~-carbonate systems will also provide an important, ~~but previously ignored,~~ mechanisms of  $CaCO_3$  biomineralization carbon cycle in the earth system.

## 2 Methods and Materials

### 2.1 Cyanobacteria and Viruses

Cyanobacteria, which have a long evolution history and are widespread in the marine environment, are key primary producers in the surface of the world ocean system. *Synechococcus* sp. PCC 7177 and the viruses that infected it were isolated from surface seawater from Sanya Bay (Supplement material). *Synechococcus* is a unicellular cyanobacterium that is very widespread in the marine environment and thus, is well-adapted for the present experiment (Fig. S1). Isolated virus particles,

which are ~53 nm in diameter (Fig. S2), are classified as podovirus, based on morphology and metagenomic analysis (Fig. S3).

## 2.2 Culture conditions and calcification experiments

Cyanobacteria and viruses were grown at 25°C, under a photon irradiance of 6000 lux, with a 12 h light/dark cycle (Yang et al., 2016). Before the precipitation experiments, cyanobacteria were cultivated to harvest fresh cells for calcification experiments. Precipitation experiments were performed in sterile 4-L borosilicate bottles, in 0.2- $\mu$ m-filtered artificial medium (based on F/2 media, Table 1). To minimise gas exchange with air, filtration was performed by means of a peristaltic pump. To avoid artifacts caused by residues from previous precipitation experiments, the bottles were treated overnight in 0.1 M hydrochloric acid, rinsed with water several times and finally, stored overnight filled with water. 2000 ml of medium was added into each bottle. The headspaces of the bottle were continuously exchanged with ambient air via a plastic membrane. The inoculation and subsampling of each experiment was performed aseptically.

Two milliliters of fresh cells from the precultures was inoculated into each of 2 L of culture media. After the lag phase (day 5), 5 ml of viral stock (~10<sup>9</sup> virus particles per milliliter) was inoculated in one treatment (Group A) to detect the potential viral influence on carbonate chemistry. The other treatment without inoculation of viruses was left as a control (Group B). Both treatments were run in duplicate, and subsamples from these incubations were taken simultaneously over the course of the incubations.

During the course, subsamples were taken from both treatments for analysis of the cell and virus concentration, total alkalinity (TA), dissolved inorganic carbon (DIC), calcium and magnesium concentration, and morphology of minerals. First, salinity was determined by measuring the apparent electrical conductivity. Cells and viruses were enumerated with a 1.5 ml solution. Filtrates (through 0.22  $\mu$ m filters) were collected for TA, DIC, calcium and magnesium analysis. TA samples (30 ml) were stored in borosilicate bottles at room temperature. DIC samples (5 ml) were stored in borosilicate flasks without headspace at 4 °C. Subsamples for DIC and TA were poisoned with HgCl<sub>2</sub> solution to inhibit growth (Cao and Dai, 2011). At the end of the stationary phase (day 16), the particulate fraction of the medium (~1 L) was harvested via centrifugation (13000 g, 5 min) for electronic microscopy and X-ray diffraction study, using the methods adopted from Peng et al. (2013).

## 2.3 Measuring methods

### 2.3.1 Total alkalinity and dissolved inorganic carbon

Total alkalinity (TA) was determined by titration of 25.00 ml of medium samples with HCl solution from the volume of HCl required. The instrument and program ran automatically by *Metrohm* 916 Ti-Touch. The approximately 0.1 N HCl solution was ascertained by titration of solutions made from dried high-purity sodium carbonate and borax. The fluctuations of our total alkalinity determinations were approximately limited to 10  $\mu$ M/kg.



DIC was measured by acidification of 0.5-1.0 ml of water samples at the Stable Isotope Laboratory, Third Institute of Oceanography, State Oceanic Administration, China. Measurements were performed with continuous flow isotope ratio mass spectrometry (Delta V Advantage, Thermo-Fisher Scientific Inc., USA), coupled with a GasBench II device.

### 2.3.2 Calcium and magnesium cations

Concentration of magnesium and calcium cations were determined by ion chromatography (*Dionex* ICS-900), after acidification by 1 N HCl. The precision of the IC method used was 2 ppm for Ca<sup>2+</sup> and 5 ppm for Mg<sup>2+</sup>.

### 2.3.3 Enumeration of cells and viruses

For determination of cell numbers, samples of 0.5ml were filtered on black nuclepore filters (25 mm, 0.2µm pore size, Whatman) under low vacuum (200 mbar). Cyanobacteria were counted within 72h under a *Leica* fluorescence microscope (Leica DM6B) with autofluorescence. The growth curves of the cultures were drawn through constant survival cell counts.

Enumeration of viruses from the culture was following Patel et al., (2007). Subsamples were first filtered (25 mm, 0.2µm pore size, Whatman) to remove bacteria and large mineral particles. Aliquots of filtered supernatant were filtered through 0.02µm- poresize Anodisc 25 membrane filter (Whatman, Inc.). The Anodisc filters were then stained with a final concentration of 25X SYBR Green for 15 min, mounted on glass microscope slides, and treated with an antifade solution. The slides were examined using an epifluorescence microscope (Leica DM6B) within 72 h. A minimum of 10 fields of view was examined per slide.

### 2.3.4 Electronic microscopy

Subsamples for the TEM study were fixed by the addition of glutaraldehyde (to 4% final concentration); they were then rinsed in distilled water to remove salts, mounted on copper grids and air-dried. The TEM analysis was conducted on a JEM-2100F field emission electron microscope operated at an accelerating voltage of 200 kV. Elemental analysis was conducted at 200 kV using an Oxford INCA Energy TEM X-ray energy dispersive spectrometer. Elemental maps were acquired in a STEM DF mode operating at 200 kV, with a focused electron beam (1 nm). The mineralogy of the structures in the areas of interest were determined using selected-area electron diffraction (SAED).

For SEM analysis, dried precipitates were fixed onto aluminum stubs with two-way adherent abs and allowed to dry overnight. The samples were carbon-coated and examined with an Apreo scanning electron microscope (Thermofisher Scientific).

### 2.3.5 X-ray Diffraction

XRD was employed to characterize the bulk mineralogy of the precipitates. The subsamples were thoroughly ground, followed by analyses using a LabX XRD-6100 X-ray Diffractometer with Cu K $\alpha$  radiation ( $\lambda = 1.54056$  nm) and a  $2\theta$  angle in the range of 10° to 80° at a speed of 1° min<sup>-1</sup>.

## 2.4 Saturation indices calculation

To determine the activity of the carbonate species and the degree of saturation in the solutions sampled, the geochemical computer program PHREEQC Interactive [version 3.3; Wateq4f database; United States Geological Survey (USGS), Reston,

VA, USA] was used (Obst et al., 2009b). Speciation of the carbonate system and saturation state of medium relative to a set of minerals were modelled for each of the subsample solution. The saturation index (SI) is defined as  $SI = \log \Omega = \log [IAP/K_{sp}$  Mineral], where IAP is the ion activity product (For  $\text{CaCO}_3$ ,  $IAP = [\text{Ca}^{2+}][\text{CO}_3^{2-}]$ ) and  $K_{sp}$  represents the solubility product for a given temperature. The pH values of subsamples were calculated by desired total alkalinity, which were measured in 2.3.1.5 was also calculated with PHREEQC. ~~Although PHREEQC is more convenient for calculating magnesium related minerals, we also used CO2Cal [version 4.0.9; United States Geological Survey (USGS), Reston, VA, USA] to calculate the carbonate system for comparison.~~

### 3 Results

#### 3.1 Growth of cyanobacteria culture

The color of the culture medium varied daily between the two treatments after virus induced lysis. The supernatant of Group A, which was inoculated to allow the adsorption and infection of cyanobacteria, became clarified on the 14<sup>th</sup> day and seemed completely clear on the 17<sup>th</sup> day (Fig. 1b, d). Group B, in contrast, had some turbidity and higher cell density at the corresponding times (Fig. 1a, c). By the time cells were lysed, the white precipitation phase emerged in Group A (Fig. 1b, d). Cell growth was monitored over the course of 20 days by counting the autofluorescence of cyanobacteria. After the inoculation, cells exhibited a lag phase and started to grow exponentially for 9 to 13 day before reaching maximum cell numbers (Fig. 2a). The cell abundance of Group A was slightly lower than Group B on the fifth day to eighth day (Fig. 2a). Although the cell abundance increased at the first few days, the growth rates of Group A were slightly lower and the cell number was reduced to  $1.7 \times 10^7$  cell/ml, compared to the  $1.3 \times 10^8$  cell/ml of Group B (days 19, Fig. 2a). The maximum number of virus particles occurred on the 9<sup>th</sup> day (Fig. 2a). Unlike the traditional viral one-step growth curve, virus particle in the present calcification experiment decreased with the ongoing process of calcification. The burst size of virus can be estimated by calculating the ratio of viral particles to the number of killed host cells over the short-time intervals. The lysed cells were estimated either by decrease of bacteria number in Group A or increase of bacteria number in Group B (Days 8-9). Two estimation came up with similar results that the burst size is 3.01-3.29.

#### 3.2 Change of carbonate parameters

The carbonate chemistry of the two treatments showed similar patterns during the first 10 days, but started to deviate strongly in terms of the total alkalinity (TA) and dissolved inorganic carbon (DIC) afterwards, when the cell lysis rates were greater than cell replication rates in Group A (Fig. 2b, c). In Group B, -As DIC transportation by the growth of cyanobacteria, there was a negative correlation between DIC and cell growth which was a reflection of photosynthetic carbon uptake in Group B (Fig. 2a, c). When cultures were at the end of the exponential phase (Group B, days 14), the DIC declined to the lowest values. In group A, by contrast, the lowest DIC values was found on the 12<sup>th</sup> day, when the lytic rate began to dominate cell replication. DIC then rose to the initial level, because of re-equilibration with the atmosphere in the present open system. The

TA of the two treatments also dropped during the exponential phase, reflecting a removal of cations from the solution (Fig. 2b). Compared to Group A, TA in Group B dropped to the lower level. During the lytic phase in Group A, TA increased again to values of 2936  $\mu\text{mol/kg}$  in three days and maintained balance during the lytic cycle. Both calcium and magnesium cations were removed from the solution at the early-exponential growth phases (Fig. 3). It is interesting to find that precipitated calcium redissolved into the solution in Group B. In striking contrast, there was a persistent calcium removal within the viral lysate, indicating that robust virus-induced calcification had occurred (Fig. 3 a, b).

### 3.3 Microstructure of virus-induced carbonate precipitation

SEM and TEM images of the white precipitates from the viral lysate showed numerous calcium nanoparticles scattered or aggregated. These particles were in a spherical morphology, having diameters ranging from dozens of nanometers to hundreds of nanometers (Fig. 4, 5). STEM mappings and XEDS analysis showed evidence of calcium accumulation all around the particle surface (Fig. 5), as well as selected-area electron diffraction (SAED) patterns with diffuse halos (Fig. 5b), confirming that they were amorphous calcium carbonate (ACC) (Rodríguez-Blanco et al., 2008). Although Mg was not dominant in the particles, there were signs of enrichment of Mg around the particles (Fig. 5c). SEM images of the nanoparticle are attached to the surface of the infected cells and usually have an encrusted structure (Fig. 4d). The bulk mineralogy of the cultural deposits, based on XRD analyses, were dominated by brucite in the noninfection treatment, compared to aragonite in the lysate (Fig. 6).

## 4 Discussion

### 4.1 Carbonate chemistry influenced by the growth of cyanobacteria

Various studies in recent years have demonstrated the direct effects of carbonate chemistry shifts over the course of cyanobacteria growth (Dittrich et al., 2003; Kranz et al., 2010; Millo et al., 2012; Obst et al., 2009b; Yang et al., 2016). In cases where photosynthesis occurred, this results in the stimulation of cell division and DIC uptake, but no total alkalinity changes because no other sources of base are added during photosynthetic carbon uptake:



Studies of cyanobacteria calcification always attribute the increase of pH to the growth of cyanobacteria which construct a favorable calcification environment where carbonate is the dominant inorganic carbon species and induces calcification by the incorporation of carbonate ions into a growing  $\text{CaCO}_3$  crystal (Lee et al., 2004; Obst et al., 2009a; Kranz et al., 2010). It has been interpreted by the majority of studies that cyanobacteria calcification is restricted to certain species (Merz-Preiß, 2000; Lee et al., 2004). The calcification induced by photosynthetic acid-base equilibrium by *Synechococcus* sp. PCC 7177 in the present study seems to be transitional and unable to calcify to the extent that stable  $\text{CaCO}_3$  precipitates are formed.

This is inferred based on the observation that cations are released again into the solution in Group B. Fixed  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  redissolves to the concentration equivalent to the former concentration (Fig. 3a). On the 8<sup>th</sup> day, however, there was an evident decrease

in calcium concentration, accompanied by a decrease of TA, which implies that calcium carbonate was formed and separated from the filtrate (Fig. 3a). Photosynthetic carbon uptake (Equation 21) raised the pH values of the medium, leading to the formation of CaCO<sub>3</sub>. This CaCO<sub>3</sub> phase can be recognized as amorphous calcium carbonate, based on electron microscope images (Fig. 4, 5) and the fact that it is unstable. ACC, which received relatively little attention as one of metastable CaCO<sub>3</sub> phases, has been increasingly recognized as a precursor for the formation of crystalline calcium carbonate (Cartwright et al., 2012; Weiner and Addadi, 2011). ACC may precipitate virtually instantaneously, when conditions promote high local supersaturation for short periods of time (Blue et al., 2017; Cartwright et al., 2012). Although the saturation index (SI) of the ACC < 0 (Table 2), implying nonspontaneous ACC formation within the solution, the growth of cyanobacteria in the present experiment created an ACC favorable microenvironment on days 8-10, reflected by the removal of Ca<sup>2+</sup>.

Magnesium, which is actually precipitated as brucite from the solution, is also responsible for removing TA from the cyanobacteria culture. It has been demonstrated that supersaturated Mg(OH)<sub>2</sub> can precipitate at local alkaline conditions with pH > 9.30 (Möller, 2007). Saturation indices (SI), which are determined using the software PHREEQC, yielded values > 0 for brucite (Mg(OH)<sub>2</sub>) during the first 8 days (0.34 ~ 1.15) and values < 0 after the 10th day (-1.47 ~ -0.15) in Group B (Table 2). As DIC transportation by cyanobacteria proceeded, the pH of the growth medium increased (Table 2, S1), thus, leading to the formation of Mg(OH)<sub>2</sub> in the supersaturated state (Equation 2-1 and 32). The emergence of brucite crystal formation have also been reported in coral microbial biofilms (Nothdurft et al., 2005) and cultures of diatoms (Tesson et al., 2008), where high pH and low pCO<sub>2</sub> microenvironments are created by biological activities such as the cyanobacteria in the present study (~~PCO<sub>2</sub> data can be found from the Table S1, calculated by CO2Cal~~).



Upon the mass consumption of DIC by photosynthesis and fixation of calcium, cell growth seems to slow down (days 8-9, Fig. 2a). In the present open system, atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> is dissolved in water and changes the acid-base balance of the system. Dissolved carbon is present in the form of bicarbonate at the present pH level:



The reaction represented by equation 4-3 in Group B, based on the continuous decrease of DIC (days 10-14). On days 9 ~10, there is an insufficient amount of carbon for photosynthetic carbon to be concentrated in the form of CO<sub>2</sub> or HCO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup> (Miller et al., 1990). Nevertheless, cyanobacteria grew vigorously during days 10 -14 (Fig. 2a). The consumption of CO<sub>3</sub><sup>2-</sup> and OH<sup>-</sup> led the unstable minerals, such as ACC and brucite, to dissolve in the solution. Especially for the ACC, robust carbon concentration inhibits the transformation of ACC to a more stable carbonate phase such as aragonite. pH values calculated by PHREEQC after the 10<sup>th</sup> day were reduced to 8.66, at which Mg(OH)<sub>2</sub> formation cannot occur spontaneously.

Consequently, with the growth of cyanobacteria, carbonate alkalinity limitation leads to the redissolution of calcium and magnesium minerals.

#### 4.2 Carbonate chemistry influenced by viral lysis of cyanobacteria

It seems that the two treatments of the tested culture grew at similar rates and reached similar cell densities during the first 8 days, despite inoculation with the viruses (Fig. 2a). However, when lytic rates ran over the bacterial replication (day 8),  $Mg^{2+}$  began to recover to the initial level, but  $Ca^{2+}$  was further removed simultaneously presenting distinct variations between the two treatments.

In regard to magnesium, which is immobilized from the solution in the form of brucite, the resulting mineral grains are unstable. It has been suggested that brucite may not be preserved over longer time frames, possibly being dissolved in the undersaturated state (Nothdurft et al., 2005). There is a strong positive correlation between  $Mg^{2+}$  and DIC recovered after the 12<sup>th</sup> day in Group A, which is the time point when the lytic rate begins to dominate cell replication. In the present open system, atmospheric  $CO_2$  is dissolved in water and changes the acid-base balance of the system. Hence, brucite can dissolve with acidification during the culture of cyanobacteria:



The release of extra bicarbonate releasing during the dissolution of brucite also contributes to the TA recovery after the 12<sup>th</sup> day.

On the other hand, it should be noted that, with the aid of the virus, photosynthetic uptake of inorganic carbon decreases. Calcium, which is in the form of ACC during the growth of cyanobacteria, is formed in a stable carbonate environment, where Equation 4-3 cannot take place (days 8-12). The atmospheric  $CO_2$  exchange is neutralized by  $Mg(OH)_2$ , as discussed above (days 12-16). Brucite dissolution in seawater controls the pH and Mg/Ca ratios and is recognized as a key factor inhibiting calcite and vaterite growth and precipitation (Nguyen Dang et al., 2017). Thus, a microenvironment favorable for calcification is available after the viral lysis of cyanobacteria and deposition of aragonite carbonate minerals.

#### 4.3 Virus induced carbonate precipitation

The aggregates of aragonite in viral lysate were confirmed by the means of XRD (Fig. 6). It has been extensively investigated that various physicochemical factors control the formation of the  $CaCO_3$  polymorph and aragonite tends to precipitate under a high molar ratio of Mg/Ca (Folk, 1974; Berner, 1975). Nevertheless, the microenvironment maintained by the growth of *Synechococcus* sp. PCC 7177 could not overcome the activation energy barriers for the formation of aragonite, according to the evidence presented by XRD and the carbonate chemistry changes in Group B. TEM images revealed no order in the majority of the detected particles (Fig. 4, 5), which was confirmed by the diffuse rings in the selected area electron diffraction patterns and the appearance of nanodomains within the ACC particles (Rodriguez-Blanco et al., 2008). Unlike Group B, with the aid of the viral cycle and the lysis of the host, the dissolution of carbonate seemed not to occur, and a more stable mineral formed in Group A.

Here, a possible model for calcium carbonate precipitation induced by viral lysis of cyanobacteria is proposed by regarding the carbonate chemical changes and microstructures (Fig. 7). As bicarbonate transport by cyanobacteria and intracellular conversion to CO<sub>2</sub> for photosynthesis proceeded, the pH of the ambient waters increased, leading to the formation of brucite and ACC. If no viruses were available, cell growth and replication would consume the bicarbonate.

5 Atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> dissolves in water but cannot do so in the form of CO<sub>2</sub> or HCO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup> for photosynthesis, because of the high pH. Alternatively, dissolved CO<sub>2</sub> reacts with OH<sup>-</sup> and Mg(OH)<sub>2</sub> resulting in dissolved carbon in the form of HCO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup> for cyanobacteria. However, when cells are infected by viruses, there are a few percentages of uninfected cells that require bicarbonate. Only Mg(OH)<sub>2</sub> dissolved to neutralize the dissolution of CO<sub>2</sub> and precipitation of calcium carbonate will continue.

10 Preliminary investigations have also demonstrated that viruses from hypersaline lakes are incorporated in biogenic carbonate, suggesting that viruses may be mistaken for nanobacteria and may play a role in initiating calcification (De Wit et al., 2015; Pacton et al., 2014; Perri et al., 2017). The viral drive during the biogenic carbonate precipitation in hypersaline lakes is attributed to either an indirect route, involving silicified viruses as an intermediate phase during diagenesis (Pacton et al., 2014) or a direct incorporation of amino acids polymerized with viral proteins into growing high-Mg calcite crystals (De  
15 Wit et al., 2015). The encrusted structure indicated by SEM images may support the hypothesis of carbonate formation on and near the virus particles (Fig. 4d). Coprecipitation of viruses and calcium carbonate is also supported by the number of viruses floating in the solution. Subsamples for enumeration of virus particles were filtered to remove precipitated minerals. The yield of the filtrate may preclude viruses incorporated in minerals. This is a reasonable explanation as to why virus numbers did not increase exponentially, despite the bursting of host cells (Fig. 2a). Viral infection does not result in the immediate lysis of the  
20 host cell; dormancy occurs, while integrating their genome with host DNA and the replication along with it is relatively harmless. When the reproductive cycle initiates, the virus attacks and breaks down the cell wall peptidoglycan, which is an essential structure that protects the cell protoplast from mechanical damage and from osmotic rupture (Middelboe and Jørgensen, 2006). Thus, we propose that Ca<sup>2+</sup> has unfettered access to the intracellular space and reacts with cytoplasmic alkalinity (Fig. 7). When Ca<sup>2+</sup> access to intracellular space, the existence of the capsid synthesized by viral DNA provides a  
25 surface for the initial calcification (Fig. 7). Calcification involves the addition of material to the preexisting viral surfaces, which may be similar to the mineralized virus in microbial mat from hot springs (Peng et al., 2013) or hypersaline lakes (Pacton et al., 2014; De Wit et al., 2015; Perri et al., 2017).

~~Viruses are vital parasites of unicellular marine cyanobacteria modulating microbial production and, in some cases, terminating plankton blooms (McDaniel et al., 2002; Bratbak et al., 1993; Bratbak et al., 1996).~~ The pathway of virus-induced calcification during the lysis of the host cells was determined by experimental study and expands the mechanisms of CaCO<sub>3</sub> biomineralization roles of viruses in marine geochemical cycles Perhaps, it is helpful to recognize the recent identification of accounted fractions of marine calcium carbonate particles in seawater (Heldal et al., 2012). Owing to the fact that biologically mediated CaCO<sub>3</sub> precipitation is one of the fundamental processes in the carbon cycle (Ridgwell and Zeebe, 2005; Planavsky et al., 2009; Riding, 2011; Kamennaya et al., 2012), the study of viral impact is important in an understanding of the carbon

带格式的：下标

cycling on both the global and regional scales. For example, so-called “Whiting events”, which refers to events of high levels of suspended, fine-grained  $\text{CaCO}_3$  precipitation, have long been spectacular and extensively investigated  $\text{CaCO}_3$  precipitation events due to their controversial origin (Wright and Oren, 2005; Morse et al., 2003). Clear evidence of net carbonate precipitation from the waters culturing cyanobacteria and viruses suggest that release of the virus during plankton bloom may stimulate virus-induced  $\text{CaCO}_3$  precipitation, representing one potential whiting mechanism for  $\text{CO}_2$  sequestration. Furthermore, in view of the ~~marine~~-virus-induced carbonate deposition and the increased Mg/Ca ratio of the medium (Fig. 3c), the possibility that viral processes alter seawater Mg/Ca ratios, which are an important proxy for reconstructing the paleoenvironment (Lear et al., 2000), is thus important to evaluate.

## 5 Conclusion

First, we provide a detailed view of changes in carbonate chemistry and, mineral composition during viral infection and lysis of cyanobacteria. Amorphous calcium carbonate and aragonite were evident in the lysate, which differed substantially from the lack of calcification in the noninfected culture. We inferred that viral lysis of cyanobacteria can construct an environment of calcification, where carbonate is the dominant inorganic carbon species. Moreover, potential mechanisms involving viruses acting as nucleation sites are also discussed. Altogether, our results expand the role of viruses in mediating ~~sea-water-carbonate-systems-geochemical-cycles~~ and provide new perspectives on mechanisms of  $\text{CaCO}_3$  biomineralization ~~new insights in certain global-geochemical-processes.~~

## Acknowledgments

Authors would like to acknowledge Dr. Dezhang Ren at Shanghai Jiaotong University for his help with the XRD analysis. The authors are also indebted to Dr. Weijia Zhang at the Institute of Deep-sea Science and engineering for her assistance with cyanobacteria identification. Financial support for this research came from “Strategic Priority Research Program” of the Chinese Academy of Science (Grant No. XDB06020000), “National Key Basic Research Program of China” (2015CB755905), and the “Natural Science Foundation of Hainan Province, China” (20164175). We are greatly indebted to two anonymous journal reviewers and the journal associate editor, Lennart de Nooijer, for their critical comments on an earlier version of this manuscript.

## References

- Benzerara, K., Skourip Janet, F., Li, J., Ferard, C., Gugger, M., Laurent, T., Couradeau, E., Ragon, M., Cosmidis, J., and Menguy, N.: Intracellular Ca-carbonate biomineralization is widespread in cyanobacteria, P. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA., 111, 10933-10938, <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1403510111>, 2014.
- Berner, R. A.: The role of magnesium in the crystal growth of calcite and aragonite from sea water, Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta., 39, 489-504, [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(75\)90102-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(75)90102-7), 1975.

Blue, C. R., Giuffre, A., Mergelsberg, S., Han, N., De Yoreo, J. J., and Dove, P. M.: Chemical and physical controls on the transformation of amorphous calcium carbonate into crystalline  $\text{CaCO}_3$  polymorphs, *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, 196, 179-196, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2016.09.004>, 2017.

5 Bratbak, G., Egge, J. K., and Heldal, M.: Viral mortality of the marine alga *Emiliania huxleyi* (Haptophyceae) and termination of algal blooms, *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.*, 93, 39-48, <https://doi.org/10.3354/meps093039>, 1993.

Bratbak, G., Wilson, W., and Heldal, M.: Viral control of *Emiliania huxleyi* blooms?, *J. Marine. Syst.*, 9, 75-81, [https://doi.org/10.1016/0924-7963\(96\)00018-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0924-7963(96)00018-8), 1996.

Brussaard, C. P., Wilhelm, S. W., Thingstad, F., Weinbauer, M. G., Bratbak, G., Heldal, M., Kimmance, S. A., Middelboe, M., Nagasaki, K., and Paul, J. H.: Global-scale processes with a nanoscale drive: the role of marine viruses, *ISME J.*, 2, 575-578, <https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2008.31>, 2008.

10 Cam, N., Georgelin, T., Jaber, M., Lambert, J. F., and Benzerara, K.: In vitro synthesis of amorphous Mg-, Ca-, Sr- and Ba-carbonates: What do we learn about intracellular calcification by cyanobacteria?, *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, 161, 36-49, <http://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2015.04.003>, 2015.

15 Cam, N., Benzerara, K., Georgelin, T., Jaber, M., Lambert, J.-F., Poinso, M., Skouri-Panet, F., and Cordier, L.: Selective uptake of alkaline earth metals by Cyanobacteria forming intracellular carbonates, *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 50, 11654-11662, <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.6b02872>, 2016.

Cam, N., Benzerara, K., Georgelin, T., Jaber, M., Lambert, J. F., Poinso, M., Skouri-Panet, F., Moreira, D., López-García, P., Raimbault, E., Cordier, L., and Jézéquel, D.: Cyanobacterial formation of intracellular Ca-carbonates in undersaturated solutions, *Geobiology*, 16, 49-61, <https://doi.org/10.1111/gbi.12261>, 2018.

20 Cao, Z., and Dai, M.: Shallow-depth  $\text{CaCO}_3$  dissolution: Evidence from excess calcium in the South China Sea and its export to the Pacific Ocean, *Global Biogeochem. Cy.*, 25, GB2019, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GB003690>, 2011.

Cartwright, J. H. E., Checa, A. G., Gale, J. D., Gebauer, D., and Sainz-Díaz, C. I.: Calcium carbonate polymorphism and its role in biomineralization: How many amorphous calcium carbonates are there?, *Angewandte Chemie.*, 51, 11960-11970, <https://doi.org/10.1002/anie.201203125>, 2012.

25 Couradeau, E., Benzerara, K., Gérard, E., Moreira, D., Bernard, S., Brown, G. E., and López-García, P.: An early-branching microbialite cyanobacterium forms intracellular carbonates, *Science*, 336, 459-462, <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1216171>, 2012.

Daughney, C. J., Châtellier, X., Chan, A., Kenward, P., Fortin, D., Suttle, C. A., and Fowle, D. A.: Adsorption and precipitation of iron from seawater on a marine bacteriophage (PWH3A-P1), *Mar. chem.*, 91, 101-115, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marchem.2004.06.003>, 2004.

30 De Wit, R., Gautret, P., Bettarel, Y., Roques, C., Marlière, C., Ramonda, M., Nguyen Thanh, T., Tran Quang, H., and Bouvier, T.: Viruses occur incorporated in biogenic high-Mg calcite from hypersaline microbial mats, *PLoS ONE*, 10, e0130552, <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0130552>, 2015.

Dittrich, M., Müller, B., Mavrocordatos, D., and Wehrli, B.: Induced calcite precipitation by cyanobacterium *Synechococcus*, *Acta hydrochimica et hydrobiologica*, 31, 162-169, <https://doi.org/10.1002/ahch.200300486>, 2003.

35 Folk, R. L.: The natural history of crystalline calcium carbonate: effect of magnesium content and salinity, *J. Sediment. Res.*, 44, 40-53, <https://doi.org/10.1306/74d72973-2b21-11d7-8648000102c1865d>, 1974.

Heldal, M., Norland, S., Erichsen, E. S., Thingstad, T. F., and Bratbak, G.: An unaccounted fraction of marine biogenic  $\text{CaCO}_3$  particles, *PLoS ONE*, 7, 2012.



- Jover, L. F., Effler, T. C., Buchan, A., Wilhelm, S. W., and Weitz, J. S.: The elemental composition of virus particles: implications for marine biogeochemical cycles, *Nat. Rev. Micro.*, <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrmicro3289>, 2014.
- Kamennaya, N., Ajo-Franklin, C., Northen, T., and Jansson, C.: Cyanobacteria as Biocatalysts for Carbonate Mineralization, *Minerals*, **2**, 338, 2012.
- 5 Kranz, S. A., Gladrow, D. W., Nehrke, G., Langer, G., and Rosta, B.: Calcium carbonate precipitation induced by the growth of the marine cyanobacteria *Trichodesmium*, *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, **55**, 2563-2569, <https://doi.org/10.4319/lo.2010.55.6.2563>, 2010.
- Kyle, J. E., Pedersen, K., and Ferris, F. G.: Virus mineralization at low pH in the Rio Tinto, Spain, *Geomicrobiol. J.*, **25**, 338-345, <https://doi.org/10.1080/01490450802402703>, 2008.
- Laidler, J. R., and Stedman, K. M.: Virus silicification under simulated hot spring conditions, *Astrobiology*, **10**, 569-576, <https://doi.org/10.1089/ast.2010.0463>, 2010.
- 10 Lear, C. H., Elderfield, H., and Wilson, P. A.: Cenozoic deep-sea temperatures and global ice volumes from Mg/Ca in benthic foraminiferal calcite, *Science*, **287**, 269-272, <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.287.5451.269>, 2000.
- Lee, B. D., Apel, W. A., and Walton, M. R.: Screening of cyanobacterial species for calcification, *Biotechnol. Progr.*, **20**, 1345-1351, <https://doi.org/10.1021/bp0343561>, 2004.
- 15 Li, J., Margaret Oliver, I., Cam, N., Boudier, T., Blondeau, M., Leroy, E., Cosmidis, J., Skouri-Panet, F., Guigner, J.-M., Férard, C., Poinso, M., Moreira, D., Lopez-Garcia, P., Cassier-Chauvat, C., Chauvat, F., and Benzerara, K.: Biomineralization patterns of intracellular carbonatogenesis in Cyanobacteria: Molecular Hypotheses, *Minerals*, **6**, 10, <https://doi.org/10.3390/min6010010>, 2016.
- Lisle, J. T., and Robbins, L. L.: Viral lysis of photosynthesizing microbes as a mechanism for calcium carbonate nucleation in seawater, *Front. Microbiol.*, **7**, <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2016.01958>, 2016.
- 20 McDaniel, L., Houchin, L. A., Williamson, S. J., and Paul, J. H.: Plankton blooms: Lysogeny in marine *Synechococcus*, *Nature*, **415**, 496-496, 2002.
- ~~Martin, J. B.: Carbonate minerals in the global carbon cycle, *Chem. Geol.*, **449**, 58-72, <http://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2016.11.029>, 2017-~~
- Merz-Preiß, M.: Calcification in Cyanobacteria, in: *Microbial Sediments*, edited by: Riding, R. E., and Awramik, S. M., Springer Berlin Heidelberg, Berlin, Heidelberg, 50-56, 2000.
- 25 Middelboe, M., and Jørgensen, N.: Viral lysis of bacteria: an important source of dissolved amino acids and cell wall compounds *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. UK*, **86**, 605-612, 2006.
- Miller, A. G., Espie, G. S., and Canvin, D. T.: Physiological aspects of CO<sub>2</sub> and HCO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup> transport by cyanobacteria: a review, *Can. J. Bot.*, **68**, 1291-1302, <https://doi.org/10.1139/b90-165>, 1990.
- Millo, C., Dupraz, S., Ader, M., Guyot, F., Thaler, C., Foy, E., and Ménez, B.: Carbon isotope fractionation during calcium carbonate precipitation induced by ureolytic bacteria, *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, **98**, 107-124, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2012.08.029>, 2012.
- 30 Möller, H.: The influence of Mg<sup>2+</sup> on the formation of calcareous deposits on a freely corroding low carbon steel in seawater, *Corros. Sci.*, **49**, 1992-2001, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.corsci.2006.10.011>, 2007.
- Morse, J. W., Gledhill, D. K., and Millero, F. J.: CaCO<sub>3</sub> precipitation kinetics in waters from the great Bahama bank: Implications for the relationship between bank hydrochemistry and whittings, *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, **67**, 2819-2826, [http://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(03\)00103-0](http://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(03)00103-0), 2003.
- 35 Morse, J. W., Arvidson, R. S., and Lüttge, A.: Calcium carbonate formation and dissolution, *Chem. Rev.*, **107**, 342-381, <https://doi.org/10.1021/cr050358j>, 2007.

Nguyen Dang, D., Gascoin, S., Zanibellato, A., G. Da Silva, C., Lemoine, M., Riffault, B., Sabot, R., Jeannin, M., Chateigner, D., and Gil, O.: Role of brucite dissolution in calcium carbonate precipitation from artificial and natural seawaters, *Cryst. Growth. Des.*, 17, 1502-1513, <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.cgd.6b01305>, 2017.

5 Nothdurft, L. D., Webb, G. E., Buster, N. A., Holmes, C. W., Sorauf, J. E., and Klopogge, J. T.: Brucite microbialites in living coral skeletons: Indicators of extreme microenvironments in shallow-marine settings, *Geology*, 33, 169-172, <https://doi.org/10.1130/g20932.1>, 2005.

Obst, M., Dynes, J. J., Lawrence, J. R., Swerhone, G. D. W., Benzerara, K., Karunakaran, C., Kaznatcheev, K., Tyliczszak, T., and Hitchcock, A. P.: Precipitation of amorphous CaCO<sub>3</sub> (aragonite-like) by cyanobacteria: A STXM study of the influence of EPS on the nucleation process, *Geochimi. Cosmochimi. Acta.*, 73, 4180-4198, <http://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2009.04.013>, 2009a.

10 Obst, M., Wehrli, B., and Dittrich, M.: CaCO<sub>3</sub> nucleation by cyanobacteria: laboratory evidence for a passive, surface-induced mechanism, *Geobiology*, 7, 324-347, <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1472-4669.2009.00200.x>, 2009b.

Orange, F., Chabin, A., Gorlas, A., Lucas-Staat, S., Geslin, C., Le Romancer, M., Prangishvili, D., Forterre, P., and Westall, F.: Experimental fossilisation of viruses from extremophilic Archaea, *Biogeosciences*, 8, 1465-1475, <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-8-1465-2011>, 2011.

Pacton, M., Wacey, D., Corinaldesi, C., Tangherlini, M., Kilburn, M. R., Gorin, G. E., Danovaro, R., and Vasconcelos, C.: Viruses as new agents of organomineralization in the geological record, *Nat. Commun.*, 5, 4298-4298, <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms5298>, 2014.

15 Patel, A., Noble, R. T., Steele, J. A., Schwalbach, M. S., Hewson, I., and Fuhrman, J. A.: Virus and prokaryote enumeration from planktonic aquatic environments by epifluorescence microscopy with SYBR Green I, *Nat. Protoc.*, 2, 269, <https://doi.org/10.1038/nprot.2007.6>, 2007.

Peng, X., Xu, H., Jones, B., Chen, S., and Zhou, H.: Silicified virus-like nanoparticles in an extreme thermal environment: implications for the preservation of viruses in the geological record, *Geobiology*, 11, 511-526, <https://doi.org/10.1111/gbi.12052>, 2013.

20 Perri, E., Tucker, M. E., Słowakiewicz, M., Whitaker, F., Bowen, L., and Perrotta, I. D.: Carbonate and silicate biomineralization in a hypersaline microbial mat (Mesaieed sabkha, Qatar): Roles of bacteria, extracellular polymeric substances and viruses, *Sedimentology*, 1213-1245, <https://doi.org/10.1111/sed.12419>, 2017.

Planavsky, N., Reid, R. P., Lyons, T. W., Myshrall, K. L., and Visscher, P. T.: Formation and diagenesis of modern marine calcified cyanobacteria, *Geobiology*, 7, 566-576, <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1472-4669.2009.00216.x>, 2009.

25 Ridgwell, A., and Zeebe, R. E.: The role of the global carbonate cycle in the regulation and evolution of the Earth system, *Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 234, 299-315, <http://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.03.006>, 2005.

Riding, R.: Cyanobacterial calcification, carbon dioxide concentrating mechanisms, and Proterozoic–Cambrian changes in atmospheric composition, *Geobiology*, 4, 299-316, <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1472-4669.2006.00087.x>, 2006.

Riding, R.: Calcified Cyanobacteria, in: *Encyclopedia of Geobiology*, edited by: Reitner, J., and Thiel, V., Springer Netherlands, Dordrecht, 211-223, 2011.

Riding, R.: A Hard Life for Cyanobacteria, *Science*, 336, 427-428, <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1221055>, 2012.

Rodríguez-Blanco, J. D., Shaw, S., and Benning, L. G.: How to make 'stable' ACC: protocol and preliminary structural characterization, *Mineral. Mag.*, 72, 283-286, <https://doi.org/10.1180/minmag.2008.072.1.283>, 2008.

Rohwer, F., and Thurber, R. V.: Viruses manipulate the marine environment, *Nature*, 459, 207-212, <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature08060>, 2009.

35 Semesi, I. S., Kangwe, J., and Björk, M.: Alterations in seawater pH and CO<sub>2</sub> affect calcification and photosynthesis in the tropical coralline alga, *Hydrolithon* sp. (Rhodophyta), *Estuar. Coast. Shelf Sci.*, 84, 337-341, <http://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2009.03.038>, 2009.

Suttle, C. A., and Chan, A. M.: Dynamics and distribution of cyanophages and their effect on marine *Synechococcus* spp. *Appl. Environ. Microb.*, 60, 3167-3174, 1994.

Suttle, C. A.: Viruses in the sea, *Nature*, 437, 356-361, <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature04160>, 2005.

Suttle, C. A.: Marine viruses—major players in the global ecosystem, *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.*, 5, 801-812, <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrmicro1750>, 2007.

Tesson, B., Gaillard, C., and Martin-Jézéquel, V.: Brucite formation mediated by the diatom *Phaeodactylum tricornutum*, *Mar. Chem.*, 109, 60-76, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marchem.2007.12.005>, 2008.

Weiner, S., and Addadi, L.: Crystallization pathways in biomineralization, *Annu. Rev. Mater. Res.*, 41, 21-40, <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-matsci-062910-095803>, 2011.

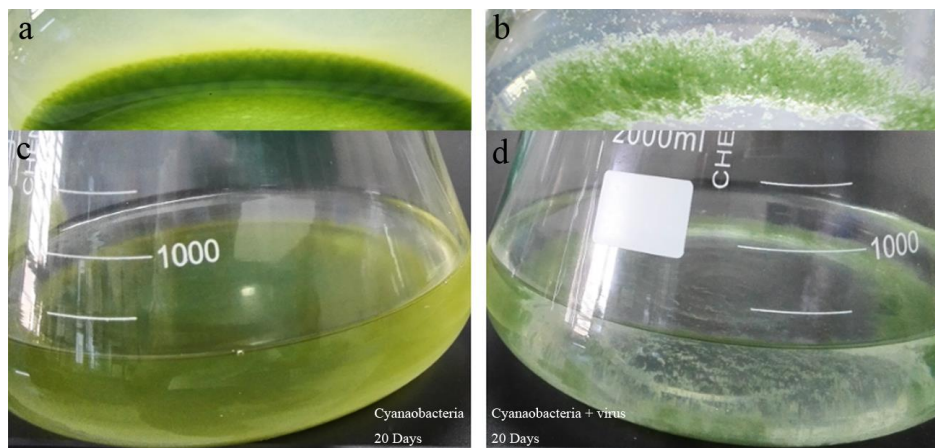
Weitz, J. S., and Wilhelm, S. W.: Ocean viruses and their effects on microbial communities and biogeochemical cycles, *F1000 biology reports*, 4, <https://doi.org/10.3410/B4-17>, 2012.

Wright, D. T., and Oren, A.: Nonphotosynthetic bacteria and the formation of carbonates and evaporites through time, *Geomicrobiol. J.*, 22, 27-53, <https://doi.org/10.1080/01490450590922532>, 2005.

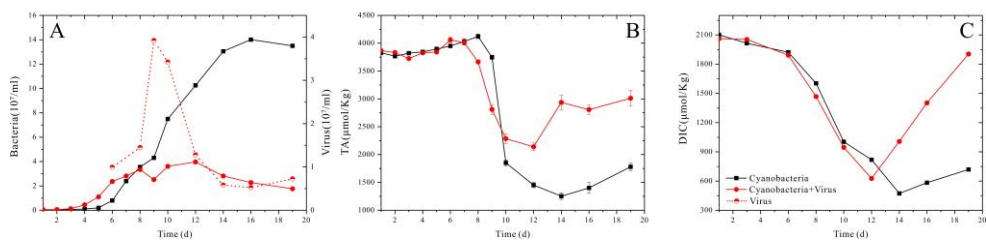
Yang, Z.-N., Li, X.-M., Umar, A., Fan, W.-H., and Wang, Y.: Insight into calcification of *Synechocystis* sp. enhanced by extracellular carbonic anhydrase, *RSC Adv.*, 6, 29811-29817, <https://doi.org/10.1039/C5RA26159G>, 2016.

Zeebe, R. E., and Wolf-Gladrow, D. A.: Carbon Dioxide, Dissolved (Ocean), in: *Encyclopedia of Paleoclimatology and Ancient Environments*, edited by: Gornitz, V., Springer Netherlands, Dordrecht, 123-127, 2009.

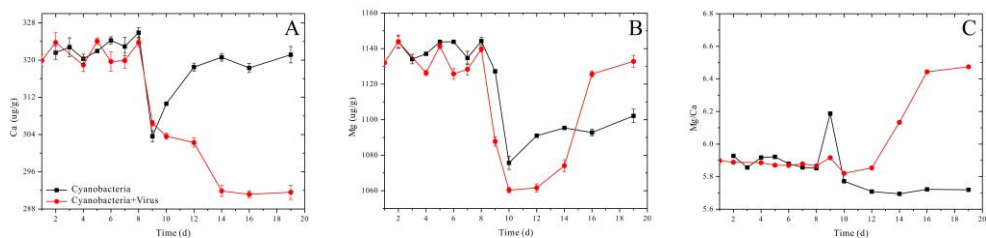
Zeebe, R. E.: History of Seawater Carbonate chemistry, atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>, and ocean acidification, *Annu. Rev. Earth. Pl. Sci.*, 40, 141-165, <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-earth-042711-105521>, 2012.



**Figure 1:** Photos of the culture medium at the end of the experiments. (a and c) without inoculation of the virus. (b and d) white precipitates are evident in viral lysis of cyanobacteria.



5 **Figure 2:** Changes in the solution bacteria and virus concentration (a), total alkalinity (b) and dissolved inorganic carbon (c)



**Figure 3:** Changes in the solution calcium concentration (a), magnesium concentration (b) and Mg/Ca atomic ratio (c).

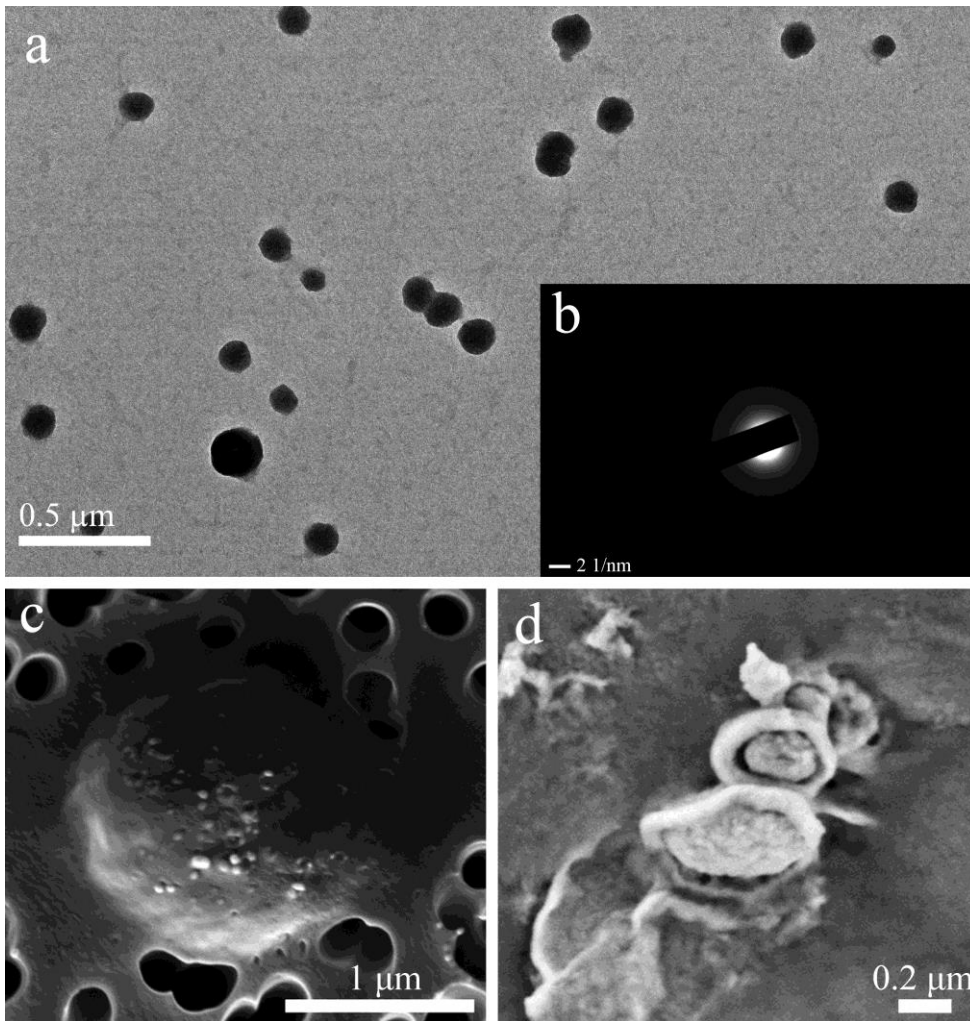


Figure 4: Electron microscope images show the formation of ACC nanoparticles in the viral lysate. (a) Nanoparticles with a diameter of approximately 50-200 nm are scattered in the viral lysate. The insert at the bottom right image (b) shows a selected area of the electron diffraction pattern of ACC, revealing only diffuse rings, related to poorly ordered materials (c) Back scattered-electron imaging photomicrographs of host cells infected by virus and mineral particles. (d) Nano-particles with an encrusted structure.

5

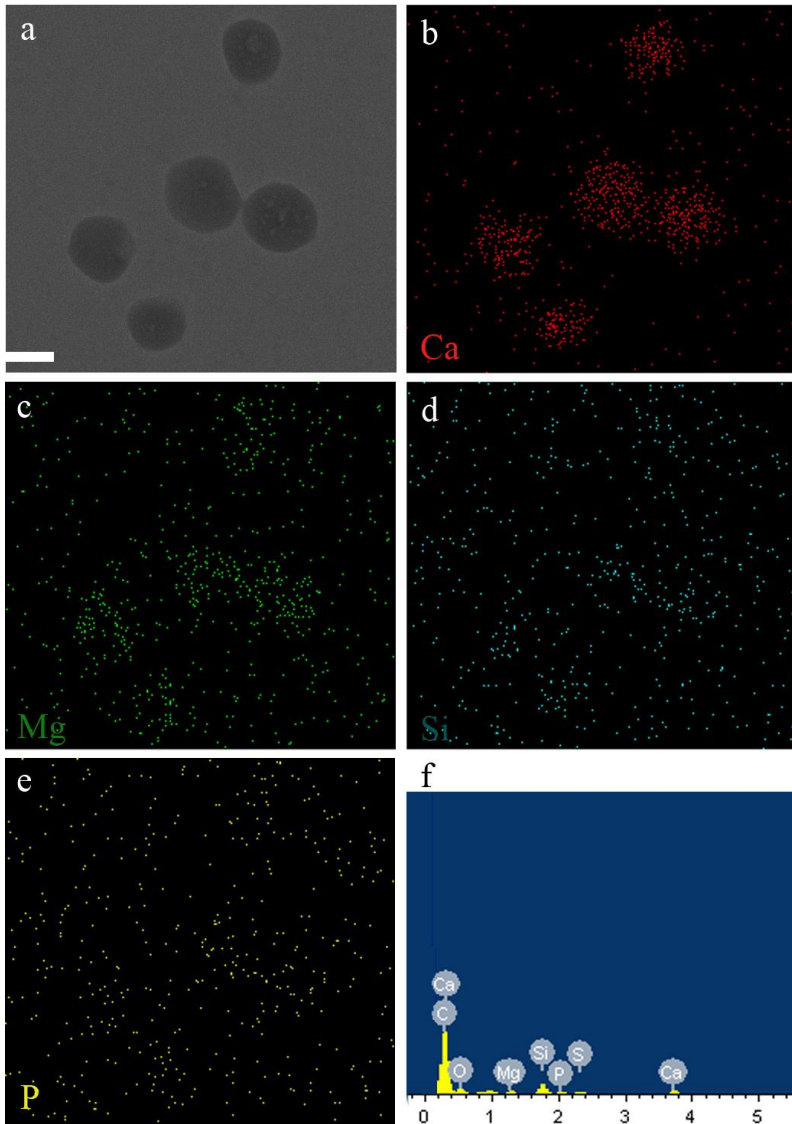


Figure 5: Chemical composition of ACC nanoparticles. (a) STEM images showing ACC nanoparticles. (b, c, d) XEDS maps of Ca, Mg and Si, respectively showing that ACC is composed mainly of Ca. EDS spectra of the nanoparticle shows a small peak of element P (f). However, the P signal from the STEM mapping is not consistent with the nanoparticles (e).

5

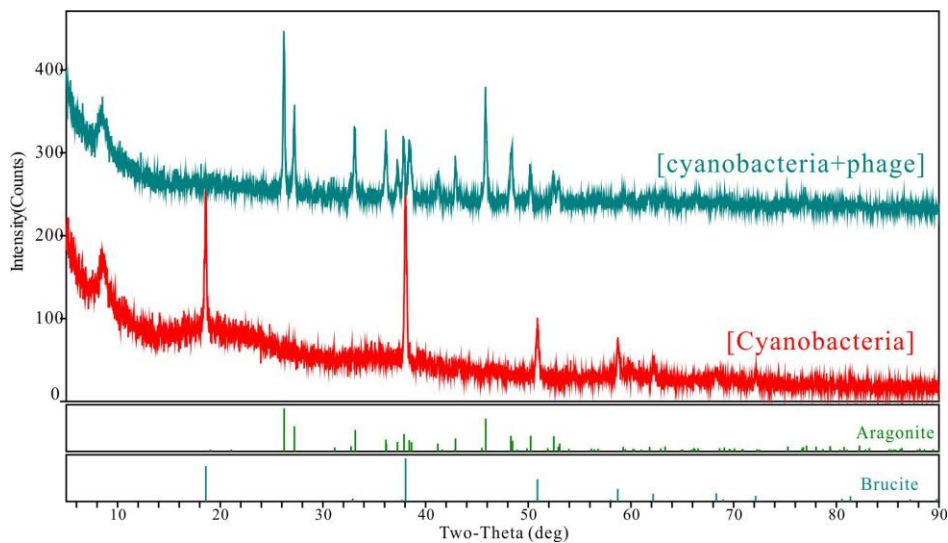
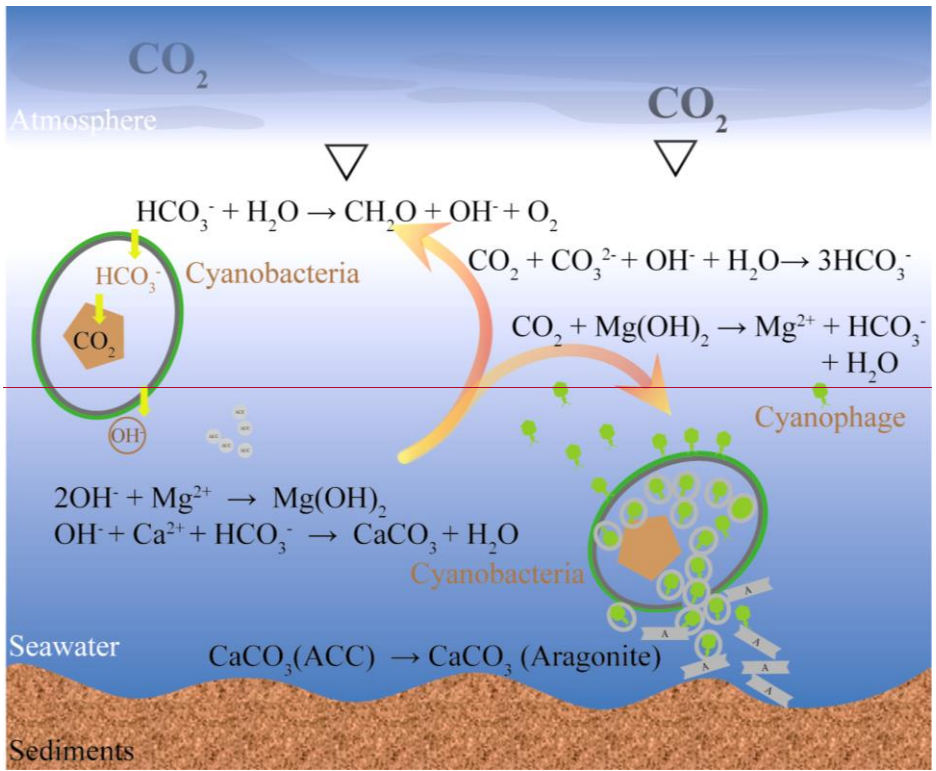


Figure 6: Typical X-ray diffraction patterns collected for each polymorph that formed in this study.





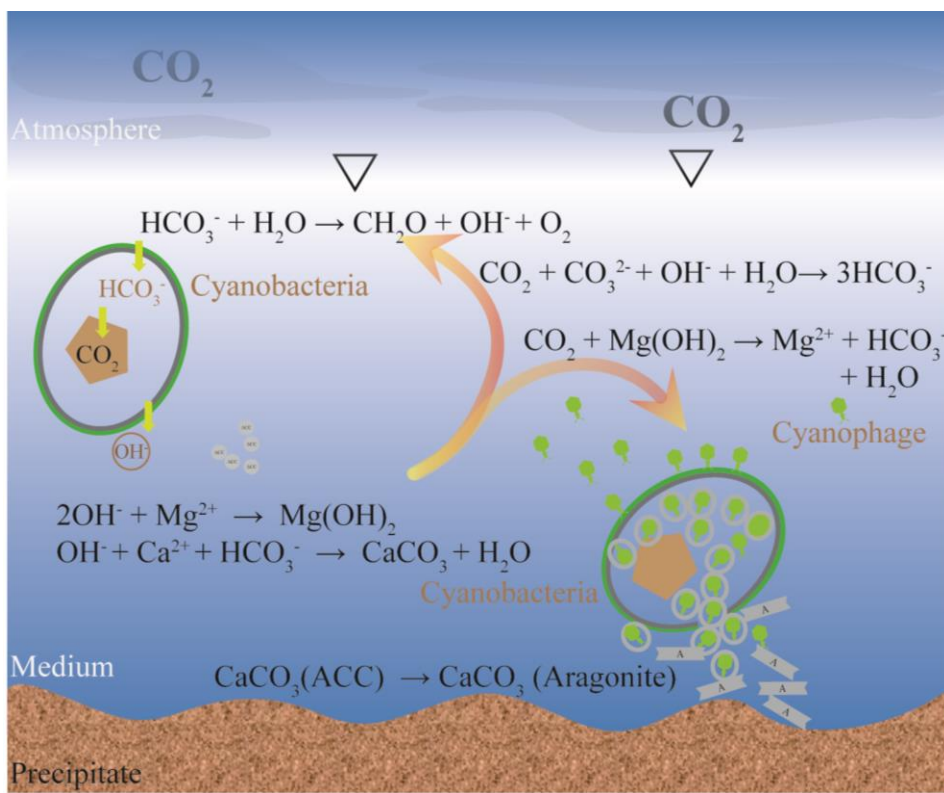


Figure 7: Formation model of the carbonate mineral induced by viral lysis of the cyanobacteria. Although the chemical environment may be favorable for mineral precipitation during photosynthesis, it is unable to facilitate mineralization to the extent that stable  $\text{CaCO}_3$  precipitates are formed. During the viral lysis of cyanobacteria, there are a few percentages of uninfected cells that require bicarbonate,  $\text{Mg}(\text{OH})_2$  dissolved to neutralize the dissolution of  $\text{CO}_2$ . Viral lysis of cyanobacteria thus construct a calcification environment where carbonate is the dominant inorganic carbon species. Numerous virus particles available in lysate may coprecipitate with the calcium carbonate.

5

10

**Table 1 Composition of the artificial seawater (modified F/2 media, final pH was adjust to 8). Regents are purchased from**

Sinopharm and Sigma-Aldrich			
Chemical	Amount (g/L)	Chemical	Amount (10 <sup>-5</sup> g/L)
NaCl	21.19	CuSO <sub>4</sub> ·5H <sub>2</sub> O	0.98
Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	3.55	ZnSO <sub>4</sub> ·7H <sub>2</sub> O	2.20
KCl	0.60	CoCl <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	1.00
NaHCO <sub>3</sub>	0.29	MnCl <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	18.0
KBr	0.09	Na <sub>2</sub> MoO <sub>4</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	0.63
H <sub>3</sub> BO <sub>3</sub>	0.02	Na <sub>2</sub> EDTA·2H <sub>2</sub> O	436
NaF	0.003	FeCl <sub>3</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	315
MgCl <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	9.59	vitamin B1	0.01
CaCl <sub>2</sub>	1.01	Vitamin Biotin	0.00005
SrCl <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	0.02	Vitamin B12	0.00005
NaNO <sub>3</sub>	0.075		
NaH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	0.005		
Na <sub>2</sub> SiO <sub>3</sub> ·9H <sub>2</sub> O	0.03		

**Table 2 Saturation indices calculated from culture system by PHREEQC.**

	Time (d)						
	saturation index	6	8	10	12	14	16
Cyanobacteria	pH	9.56	9.96	8.66	8.95	9.32	9.29
	Aragonite	1.34	1.35	0.56	0.69	0.65	0.73
	Brucite	0.34	1.15	-1.47	-0.89	-0.15	-0.2
	ACC	-0.72	-0.71	-1.50	-1.37	-1.41	-1.33
	vaterite	0.92	0.93	0.14	0.27	0.23	0.31
Cyanobacteria + Phage	pH	9.65	9.85	8.87	9.89	9.93	9.74
	Aragonite	1.36	1.3	0.68	0.92	1.12	1.1
	Brucite	0.52	0.92	-1.06	0.93	1.06	-0.02
	ACC	-0.70	-0.76	-1.38	-1.14	-0.94	-0.96
	vaterite	0.94	0.88	0.26	0.50	0.70	0.68